



Bonhams

1793

Fine Dolls & Teddy Bears Fine Trains, Toys & Soldiers

Tuesday 21 May 2013 at 1pm
Tuesday 4 June 2013 at 10am
Oxford



Fine Dolls, Teddy Bears & Juvenalia

Tuesday 21 May 2013 at 1pm

Fine Trains, Toys, Diecast & Soldiers

Tuesday 4 June 2013 at 10am
Oxford

Bonhams

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford OX5 1JH
www.bonhams.com

Viewing (Dolls)

Saturday 18 May 9am to 12pm
Monday 20 May 9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 21 May 9am to 1pm

Viewing (Toys & Soldiers)

Saturday 1 June 9am to 12pm
Monday 3 June 9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 4 June 9am to 10am (Toys)
Tuesday 4 June 9am to 12pm (Soldiers)

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7448
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots on which you wish to place bids at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Live online bidding is available for this sale

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Bonhams 1793 Limited
Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street,
London SW7 1HH
+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Enquiries

Dolls and Teddy Bears

Rachel Gotch
+44 (0) 20 8963 2838
rachel.gotch@bonhams.com

Toys, Trains and Soldiers

Leigh Gotch
+44 (0) 20 8963 2839
leigh.gotch@bonhams.com

Soldier Consultant

James Opie
+44 (0) 20 8963 2836
james.opie@bonhams.com

Customer Services

Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Sale Number:

Dolls 20914
Toys and Soldiers 20701

Catalogue: £15

Important notice to all buyers

Please note in this catalogue there is no reference in the catalogue description of any presence of damage, repair or restoration. Condition reports on any lot are available by request from the department. In providing condition reports we do not guarantee or imply that there are no other defects present, which have not been mentioned. Please see the full conditions of sale printed in this catalogue.

Please see page 2 for bidder information including after-sale collection and shipment

Please see back of catalogue for important notice to bidders

Please Note

We reserve the right to refuse entry into the saleroom. No coats or bags will be allowed into the saleroom and are left at owners' risk.

Illustrations

Front cover: Lot 93, 104, 272, 273, 1272

Back cover: Selection from Lots 348-379

Inside front cover: Lot 45

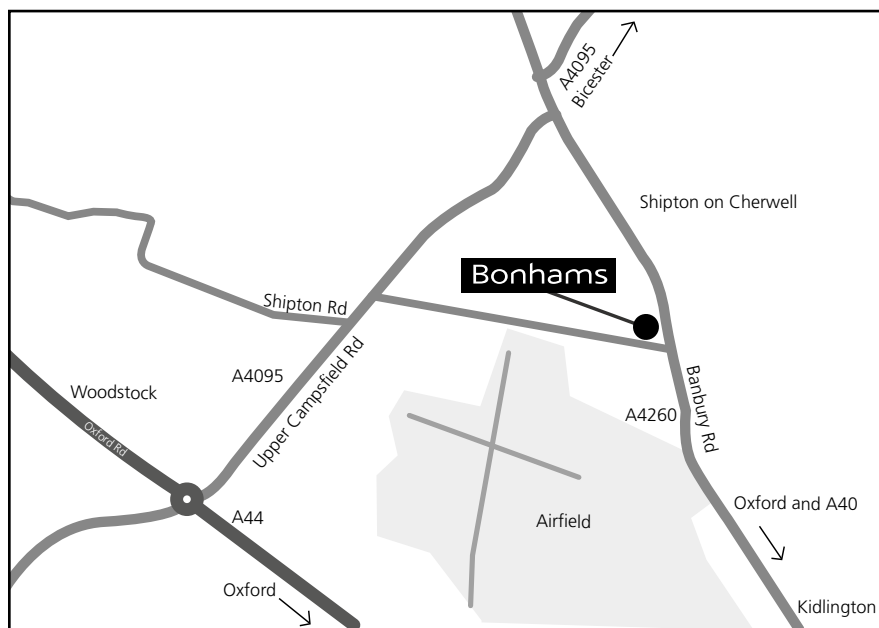


Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors
Robert Brooks Chairman, Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Group Managing Director,
Matthew Girling CEO UK and Europe,
Geoffrey Davies, Jonathan Horwich, James Knight,
Patrick Meade, Caroline Oliphant, Hugh Watchorn.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors
Colin Sheaf Chairman, Jonathan Baddeley, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Harvey Cammell, Simon Cottle,
Andrew Currie, David Dallas, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Grant, Robin Hereford,
Asaph Hyman, Charles Lanning, Camilla Lombardi,
Fergus Lyons, Paul Maudsley, Gordon McFarlan,
Andrew McKenzie, Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees, Julian Roup,

Iain Rushbrook, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Roger Tappin,
Shahin Virani, David Williams, Michael Wynell-Mayow.

Sale Information



By Rail: Oxford train station

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7448
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

Payments

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Valuations, taxation and heritage

+44 (0)20 7468 8340
+44 (0)20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

Catalogue subscriptions

To obtain other catalogues or
take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscription@bonhams.com

Shipping

Shipping Information (Excluding
Book Sales)
Unless you wish to use your own
shipping company, please contact
either of the below:

Mailboxes Etc. (Small Items Only)
266 Banbury Road,
Oxford, OX2 7DL
+44 (0) 1865 514 655.
info@mbesummertown.co.uk

Pack & Send
3 Botley Road,
Oxford, OX2 0AA
+44 (0) 1865 260 610
oxford@packsend.co.uk

Saleroom

Banbury Road,
Shipton on Cherwell,
Kidlington
Oxford
OX5 1JH

+44 (0) 1865 853 640
+44 (0) 1865 372 722 fax

Offices

Winchester

The Red House
Hyde Street
Winchester
Hants
SO23 7DX
+44 (0) 1962 862 515
+44 (0) 1962 865 166 fax

Regional Director

Michael Wynell-Mayow

Valuation Enquiries

Anna Pelly-Fry
Carol Knight

Arts & Antiques

Toby Messenger
Frances Robinson

Furniture, Works of Art, Clocks, Barometers & Carpets

Michael Wynell-Mayow
Michael Welch
Toby Messenger
Simon Davies

Pictures

Alicia Rogers
Lizzie Hill

Books

John Walwyn-Jones

Jewellery

Frances Noble
Tessa Parry
Isabella Mendes
Hannah Ibison

Silver

Michael Welch

Condition Reports

We highly recommend that
potential buyers make efforts to
inspect the lots in Oxford in
person, during our public viewing.
We expect that there may be
a large number of condition
enquiries, and the effect will be
that clients submitting long and
elaborate requests are likely to be
dealt with after those with short
and specific requests.

Contents

Fine Dolls, Teddy Bears and Juvenalia: 21 May at 1pm

Subject	Lots
Teddy Bears & Soft Toys	1 - 25
Juvenalia including Noah's Arks	26 - 36
Doll Shoes and Clothes	37 - 40
Rocking Horses	41 - 42
Dolls Houses	43 - 50
Dolls House Furniture and Miniatures	51 - 61
Early Dolls	62 - 85
Automata	86 - 91
French Dolls	92 - 119
Cloth and Later Dolls	120 - 125
German Dolls	126 - 220

Fine Trains, Toys & Diecast, Toy Soldiers and Figures: 4 June at 10am

Live Steam & Electric locomotives	221 - 240
Live Steam Models, Stationary Engines & Models	241 - 249
Toy Trains Gauges O & OO	250 - 271
Tinplate & Miscellaneous Toys	272 - 308
Dinky Toys	309 - 441
Corgi Spot-on & Miscellaneous Diecast	442 - 483
Britains Toy Soldiers 1893 - 1941	1001 - 1069
Britains Toy Soldiers 1945 - 1966	1070 - 1099
Britains & Other Makes Civilian Figures	1100 - 1116
Britains Hollowcast Toy Soldiers including: The Collection of Lt.Col. Bertram Cubitt (Retd)	1117 - 1199
German, Solid cast, Semi-Flat & Flat	1200 - 1222
Courtenay, Ping & other Models	1231 - 1239
German Composition & Tinplate Soldiers	1242 - 1251
Plastic Soldiers & Figures	1253 - 1257
CBG Mignot and other French Manufacturers	1272 - 1284
Recent Issues and Other Toy Soldiers	1285 - 1420



Teddy Bears and Soft Toys

1

Rare centre seam Steiff Teddy Bear, German circa 1909

The straw filled white mohair bear with black boot button eyes, elongated muzzle with tan stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, hump to back, elongated arms and large feet with felt paw pads, (pads recovered, lacks button), 43cm (17in) tall.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

2

Steiff Teddy bear, 1920's

The straw filled golden mohair bear with orange glass eyes, pointed muzzle with black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, small hump to back, and elongated arms with felt paw pads and large feet, button in left ear, (upper pads recovered, small repair to left lower pad), wearing a blue velvet jacket and neck-chief, 37cm (14 1/2in) tall.

£700 - 900

€820 - 1,100

3

Steiff Teddy bear, 1920's

The straw filled golden mohair bear with orange glass eyes, pointed muzzle and black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, hump to back and felt paw pads, button in left ear, (two pads recovered), 41cm (16in) tall.

£600 - 1,000

€700 - 1,200

4

Steiff Teddy bear, 1920's

The straw filled white mohair bear with orange glass eyes, pointed muzzle and brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, small hump to back and jointed at shoulders and hips, elongated arms with felt paw pads and large feet, green neck ribbon, button to left ear, (some wear, sparse areas to mohair, two tiny holes to right upper pad), 38cm (15in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

5

Steiff Teddy bear, 1920's

The straw filled golden mohair bear with orange glass eyes, pointed muzzle and brown stitched nose, mouth and claws, small hump to back and jointed at shoulders and hips, elongated arms with felt paw pads and large feet, button to left ear, (some wear, sparse areas to mohair, pads recovered), wearing a blue dress, 31cm (12in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

6

Bing Teddy bear, German circa 1909

The straw filled blonde mohair bear with black boot button eyes, felt lined black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, large hands and feet with felt paw pads and hump to back, (generally good, mohair sparse to top and back of head), 43cm (17in) tall.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

7*

A good copper mohair Teddy bear

With orange glass eyes, clipped muzzle, black stitched nose and mouth, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, felt paw pads, (bald areas to forehead, tummy, arms and back), 54cm (21in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

8

Steiff Teddy bear, circa 1909

The straw filled brown mohair bear with black boot button eyes, pointed muzzle and remains of black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, hump to back, elongated arms and large feet, cloth paw pads, (mohair worn and sparse in areas, repairs to muzzle, pads recovered, repaired split to right arm and back), 41cm (16in) tall.

£700 - 900

€820 - 1,100

9

Brown mohair Teddy bear, English 1920s

The straw filled bear with clear glass eyes, pointed muzzle with black stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, prominent hump to back, and cloth paw pads, (some general wear and sparse areas to mohair), 36cm (14in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

10

Steiff Teddy bear, circa 1909

The straw filled white mohair bear with black button eyes, pointed muzzle with remains of pink stitched nose and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, leather paw pads, small hump to back, elongated arms and large feet, (mohair worn and with large sparse areas, pads recovered, repair to back seam, lacks stitching to mouth), 36cm (13in) tall.

£800 - 900

€930 - 1,100

11

Rare Schuco novelty miniature Teddy bear and monkey

The bright green mohair bear with metal eyes, black stitched mouth, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, when head removed the body opens to reveal mirror, (wear to mohair, some sparse areas), 9cm (3 1/2in) tall, together with a red mohair monkey with metal face, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, when head removed the body opens to reveal nail-file, (mohair worn, lacks one felt ear and hand), 8cm (3 1/4cm) tall. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

9

10



22



23



24

12

J.K Farnell Teddy bear, English circa 1915

The brown mohair bear with orange glass eyes, stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, cloth paw pads (pads re-covered, wear to mohair, right ear re-stitched), 33cm (13in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

13

Steiff Teddy bear, circa 1909

The straw filled brown mohair bear with stitched nose and claws, jointed at shoulders and hips, elongated arms and large feet, button to left ear, (lacks eyes, mohair worn, pads re-covered/repared), 33cm (13in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

14

Steiff Teddy bear, circa 1909

The brown mohair bear with black boot button eye, remains of stitched nose, mouth and claws, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, wearing a pink dress, (mohair worn and with some holes, lacks one eye, pads re-covered), 31cm (12in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

15

Five modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Teddy bear 1903 420351 reddish brown, 28cm, No 773, in wooden leipzig crate, Teddy Bear 1950, 420245, dark brown, 35cm, No 3367, Centenary Teddy bear 1902-2002, 670985, blonde, 44cm, No 2208, Queen Elizabeth bear, light blonde, 32cm, ltd edition 1500, and a Steiff club Jubilee set, 2002, 420306, one yellow and one blue, one yellow and one blue, No 1489. (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

16

Five modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Steiff club Teddy bear picnic 1997, 420108, gold blonde, 34cm, No 3152, Teddy Bear 1908, 420047, blue, 35cm, No 2032, Baby bear, 1946, 420054, blonde, 35cm, No 4773, Dickie bear, 1935, 420078, brown, 32cm, No 2286, and a Winnie the pooh, 680090, blonde, 18cm, No361. (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

17

Five modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Teddy Roosevelt and the Berryman bear cub, 1998, 665615, 30cm and 18cm, ltd edition 4000, No 165, eddy Bear Harlequin, 1925, 420214, red/ blue, 35cm, No 3745, Golden Jubilee Teddy bear, 2002, 660610, gold, 35cm, No 175, Bear 28 PB, 420290, white, 37cm, No 1863, and a Winnie the pooh, 651489, blonde, 27cm, No 9219. (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

18

Five modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Teddy bear Xenia, (exclusively for Teddy bears of Witney, 2001-2002), 60467, light blonde, 43cm, ltd edition 1500, No 98, School starter bear, 1998, 420139, green, 30cm, No 2682, Schwarzbar, 660627, black, 35cm, No 797, Paddington bear, 354250, 32cm, No 550, and a Teddy bear Berliner Schutzmann, 1900, 655364, white, 35cm, ltd 1500, No 1093, (lacks outer packaging). (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

19

Five modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Panda bear, 1951, 408335, 50cm, ltd edition 3000, No 1172, Teddy Bear 1912, 420184, pink and brown, 32cm, No 1789, Teddy bear 1912, 420160, black, 35cm, No 3952, Teddy bear Hauptmann von Kopenic, 655180, brown, Ltd edition 450, No 258, and a Baby Alfonzo, for Teddy bears of Witney, 653773, red, 9.5cm, ltd edition 5000, No 95. (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350



26



20

Twelve modern Steiff Teddy bears

Including Rupert bear, 653568, 28cm, No 1754, Teddy Bear Diamond Jubilee, 664069, 28cm, No 436, Pummy Panda, 36590, 37cm, No 70, Teddy bear Franz, 420405, 32cm, No 4544, Teddy bear Joseph, 37238, 30cm, No 1679, Dog Algy Pug, 653582, 30cm, N198, Bill Badger, 653636, 28cm, No 504, Edward Trunk, 653575, 28cm, No 998, Teddy bear Prince William 2012, 664168, 27cm, No50, Podgy Pig, 653629, 31cm, No 235, and two more lacking outer packaging. (12)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

21

Collection of modern Steiff Teddy bears

Three ltd edition (1500 pieces) bears, including Prince William 21st birthday bear, Edelweifs, and Enzia Teddy Bear, together with three miniature bears, Pudsey bear, two Christmas Teddy bears, (all lack outer packaging), music bear, Teddy baby, Teddy clown, and Alfonzo, loose cockerel, white bear and more. (lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

22

Schuco Bellhop yes/no monkey, German 1920's

With brown glass eyes, mohair head with felt face, ears, hands and feet, wearing sewn on black felt trousers, red jacket and cap, with gold braiding and red leather tip bag, tail to activate head movement, 27cm (10 1/2in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

23

Rare Steiff Peter rabbit, circa 1906

The seated velvet rabbit with black boot button eye with red felt lining, pink stitched nose and mouth and wearing a blue felt jacket with gold trim and brass buttons, (lacks right eye, two jacket buttons, steiff button and slippers, some small holes to jacket) 26cm (10in) tall.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

24

A large Steiff Joey, German circa 1930

The straw filled blonde mohair toy with green glass eyes, stitched nose and mouth and felt lined ears, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, short plush lower bent limbs and felt paw pads, (lacks button, stitches to neck), 54cm (21in) tall.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

25

Steiff Reindeer on metal wheels, German circa 1909

The brown burlap deer with black boot button eyes, remains of red mouth stitching and felt antlers, button to left ear and on metal wheels, (tear to neck, holes to antlers), 26cm (10in) tall, 33cm (13in) long.

£100 - 200

€120 - 230

Juvenalia, Dolls Houses and Miniatures

26

Two painted wooden Noah's arks and animals, German circa 1880

The larger flat bottom ark with stencilled windows, blue and brown beamed sides and hinged roof with painted dove and olive branch, together with a quantity of unpainted animals, ark 61cm (24in) tall, together with a similar ark with stencilled windows and blue and yellow sides, 59cm (23in) long, together with over thirty pairs of painted carved wooden animals and birds, two people and approximately fifty single animals, (some damaged). (2)

£600 - 1,000

€700 - 1,200

27

A Fortifications for Fairy-land, Crandall's ABC Building Slabs

H.Jewitt & Co's 141 Leighton Road London

Wooden lettered slabs with interlocking toothed ends and five turrets in wooden box with slide lid, together with a gutter pitcher ball, a set of 14 green painted cylinders and a set of 12 coloured balls. (lot)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210



33

28

The Two Friends a 19th century wooden comical picture puzzle

Colour lithographed pictures of various Ladies and Gentlemen, each picture with six interchangeable parts, in wooden box with sliding lid (slight loss to box base), box 24x18.5cm (9 1/2x7 1/4in).

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

29

Fine painted wooden Noah's ark and animals, German circa 1880

The bow bottomed ark with green hull, stencilled windows and columns to all sides and decorative paper boarder, painted dove to roof and sliding side panel, together with over sixty pairs of finely carved and painted animals and birds including elephants, horses, giraffe, dogs, cats, tigers, lady birds, doves and seven people, (mostly good condition, some glue to hull, a few animals lack legs), ark 26cm (10in) tall, 46cm (18in) wide.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

30

Painted wooden Noah's Ark and animals, German circa 1880

The flat bottomed ark with bright yellow painted hull, stenciled windows, narrow orange border and another in blue with decorative leaves and daisies in yellow and white, painted brown hinged roof with dove and olive branch, 61cm (24in) long, together with twenty pairs of animals and a further thirty single animals and birds, (mostly good condition), together with a painted wooden horse and cart, having 'Hamleys' label, (a/f), 92cm (36cm) long. (2)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

31

Painted wooden Noah's Ark and animals, German 1880's

The flat bottomed ark painted in various colours with stencilled windows and paper printed upper border, hinged roof with painted dove, together with fourteen pairs of animals including camels, elephants, sheep, dogs, giraffes, pigs, lions and horses and two figures (ark with splits to sides, some paint flaking to animals, figures lack arms and bases), ark 23cm (9in) tall, 52cm (20 1/2in) long.

£350 - 450

€410 - 530

32

Noah's ark with animals, German circa 1890

The decorative wooden ark with chromolithographed sea and animals to all sides including elephants, lions, horse, cockerel and monkeys, hinged roof and together with over ten pairs of painted wooden animals, a sheep, two people, and more single animals, 19cm (7 1/2in) tall, 41cm (16in) long.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

33

An 18th century German green Japanned and Chinoiserie decorated miniature bureau cabinet

Chinese lacquer pagoda, foliage and trees on the fall front and sides, the upper section with ogee cornice and two glazed doors opening to reveal single shelf flanked by four small drawers, each painted in green and gold, the bureau with flap opening to reveal alcoves divided by serpentine-edged partitions, with two long drawers below on bun feet, with a selection of miniature leather bound printed works of Shakespeare (some lacquer to fall front, sides and drawer missing), 68.5cm (27ins) high, 43cm (17in) wide and 28cm (11in) deep. (Provenance: Mrs Marianne Bodmer collection, Sotheby's 8th Nov 1989 lot 128.)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,300

34

German kitchen room-set and accessories, circa 1900

Having printed blue and white tiled walls and brown tiled floor, painted cream and blue built in shelves and dresser, wooden dresser, table and chair, kitchenalia includes metal pots and pans, funnel, colander, moulds, grater, bowls and blue bucket, together with wooden rolling pin, bowls, churn and peg doll, 26cm (10in) tall, 47cm (18 1/2in) wide, 28cm (11in) deep.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

35

Victorian stationary casket in the form of a cottage, French

The cottage standing on moulded base with foliage and ducks, having carved red brick facade with two windows, one with shutters and maid peering from window, further windows to back and sides and pigeon hole, hinged pitch roof and original interior papers, 20cm (8in) tall, 18cm (7in) wide, 13cm (5in) deep, together with a decorative blue silk covered box with gilt ormolu and brightly coloured bird to lid. (2)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

36

Roulet & Decamps Boston bull terrier barking dog, French circa 1900

The papier-mache cream and black dog with moulded ribs, nodding head, brown glass eyes, hinged mouth with teeth and pricked ears, bristle collar with chain to activate bark, wheels to feet, 37cm (14 1/2in) tall.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

37

Bebe Jumeau Depose size 8 doll shoes

The brown leather shoes with brown ribbon and marked soles, together with an early pair of cream silk slippers, 11cm (4 1/4in) long, and two more pairs, two doll parasols, a Schuco drumming pig, wind-up donkey, and a Pears Soap 'You dirty boy' badge. (lot)

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

38

Collection of dolls clothes

Including white cotton bonnets, long country style nightdress, pink velvet dress, blue silk and lace dress, undergarments and more. (lot)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290



29



30



31



34



35



36



41



42



39

39

Eleven pairs of doll shoes

Including cream silk shoes in size 3, others in brown leather, size 7 with original brown socks, early pair of slip on shoes with pink edging, German lace-ups with heels, size 0 in black leather with red ribbons and more. (11)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

40

Nine pairs of dolls shoes

Including early leather shoes with red ribbons, French size 10 leather shoes with black socks, sandals, white slip-ons and more. (9)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

41

A large and early 19th Century dappled grey rocking horse on bow rockers

The well carved and gessoed horse with slightly offset head having pricked ears, flared nostrils, open mouth with carved teeth and tongue and large glass eyes. The body with carved saddle back, outstretched legs and real hair tail (detailed) mounted on wooden bow rocker with rounded ends and turned cross-pieces (lacks saddle, tack and mane, both ears damaged, general loss of gesso and paint rubbed, splits to leg/torso joints), 216cm long and 124cm high (48 3/4x85in).

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

42

A skin covered horse and pram, probably German 1920s

The skin covered horse with glass eyes, real hair mane and full tack, mounted on a single wheel with rod connected to horse for galloping movement. The painted wicker pram with padded seat, large spoked wheels with rubber tyres and attached smaller out wheels for self propulsion, turned wooden push bar to rear (skin to horse coming away at seams to front legs and torso and other minor wear), approx 157.5cm long and 90cm to top of push bar (62x35.5in).

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

43

Silber & Fleming dolls house and contents, circa 1890

The painted wooden house with red brick facade, panelled front door with moulded portico, with glazed bay to either side and four glazed windows above with paper blinds, front opens to four rooms with papered walls, three having built in fire places, (lacks roof), furniture includes wooden piano, bed, chests, tables, crib, gramophone, tinplate stove, wash stand, fire place and miniatures including china plates and crockery, metal cookware, baskets and more. 79cm (31in) tall, 66cm (26in) wide, 30cm (14in) deep.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930



40



43



43 (interior)

44

Moritz Gottschalk model no: 3581 Blue roof dolls house, German circa 1900

Fine wooden dolls house with highly decorative paper lithographed facade and sides, two chimneys, glazed bay to ground floor, three windows above and printed basement windows, with steps leading to painted green front door, large portico with gold circular porch rail, two balconies with balustrade and further doors including side door with portico, opens at front and side to two large rooms, hall way with stairs and internal green door, small door to attic room, interior with original wall papers, floors and some curtains, some porch rail, balustrades, two doors and front steps replaced, 3581 in pencil to base, 61cm (24in) tall, with out chimneys, 53cm (21in) wide, 33cm (13in) deep.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

45

Lines bros dolls house, No.18, English circa 1909

The painted white wooden framed house with gilt detail, standing on a green base with balustrade, and having glazed windows including two bay and attic, central front door with portico and red brick papered roof with two chimney's and balcony, opens to front in two wings to four rooms on two levels, hallway and landing, having four internal doors, each room with fireplace, fully furnished through out with many original pieces including kitchen dresser, plate rack, sink, chairs, tables, bedroom furniture, upholstered lounge suit, books, kitchenalia, glazed shoulder head dolls and more, (some re-painting to exterior), 84cm (33in) tall, 76cm (30in) long, 45cm (17 1/2in) deep. (See inside front cover illustration.)

£600 - 1,000

€700 - 1,200

46

Victorian bird cage in the style of a dolls house

The painted white wooden frame with metal bars, on a brown base with balustrade and steps to front door with pillars and balcony above, brown pitch roof with mock attic window and two chimneys, together with a small quantity of painted pressed cardboard garden furniture, lawn mower, plants, bisque head doll and more, 70cm (27 1/2in) tall, 53cm (21in) wide, 30cm (12in) deep.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400



44



46



48

47

A Silber & Fleming three storey painted wooden dolls house, circa 1890

With white painted stone and brick exterior, on grey painted base with steps leading to blue front doors with portico, four windows to each floor, front opening in one wing to six rooms, all having papered walls and fireplaces, (ground floor exterior repainted, lacks some window glazing), 80cm (31 1/2in) tall, 72.5cm (28 1/2in) wide, 30cm (12in) deep.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

48

'The Dolls Castle' Gothic dolls house, English circa 1819

The painted red brick wooden house with four simply shaped Gothic windows with green window bars, dummy front door with green portico and pitch roof with overlapped strips of wood for tiles and chimney, front opens in one wing to four rooms on two levels, with remains of some original papers, contents include painted tin-plate bath, wash-stand, kitchen dresser, table, chairs, piano, bed, cooking range, six bisque head dolls and more, (a letter dated 1819 was found in this dolls house), 76cm (30in) tall, 47cm (18 1/2in) wide, 26cm (10in) deep.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

49

'The blacksmiths Forge' workshop model of a Victorian forge

The large open front wooden work shop with brick effect polystyrene interior walls, slate tile roof and wooden floor, large built-in furnace to back wall with hand operated bellows, stove with chimney, floor standing hand made miniature machinery includes lathe, hammer, grinding stone, anvil, metal cutter, two work benches with mounted punch and vice, together with a selection of various hammers, files and other tools, wooden wheel barrow, desk, shelving, broom, two dolls and more, (workshop has been on display at the Chobb museum)

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400



49

50

English Edwardian Painted wooden dolls house

The paper red brick facade with glazed windows to front and rear, pitch roof with four finials and two chimney's, drain pipes, rear entrance with porch and exterior cupboard for electrics, opens in five wings to front and rear revealing nine rooms, hall way and landing, all with original wall papers, paper imitation carpets, interior hinged doors, skirting and dado rails, staircase with well turned banister and mostly original furniture including art nouveau bedroom suits, chairs, tables, bureau, complete bathroom suit, pictures, dolls house dolls, fine German made working mangle and more, (exterior re-papered and repainted), 80cm (31in) tall, 93.5cm (36 1/2in) wide, 55.5cm (21 3/4in) deep.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

51

A good collection of chromolithographed Waltershausen dolls house furniture

Including bench and four chairs with finely carved and turned ball shaped legs, oval table and side-board with mirror, all with applied chromolithographed flower decoration and stenciled detail including palace scene to side board top, (oval table lacks one foot, slight loss to side-board door), side-board 14.5cm (5 3/4in) tall. (7)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

52

Four pieces of Waltershausen furniture

Including unusual cabinet with lined cutlery draw and bar area having circular spaces for bottles, mirror to blue lined back with shaped gold decorated front, two door cupboard to base, side cabinet with two drawers and gold decoration (missing upper mirror section), chest of drawers, (slight loss to top), and a part table with shaped legs, (lacks table leaves), cabinet 17.5 (7in) tall. (4)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

53

Five pieces of Waltershausen dolls house furniture

Including a fine rose wood cabinet with gold decoration, cupboard with draw and two shelves with carved bone supports, a center table, glass fronted book shelves, two draw chest and gilt metal candle holder, cabinet 17cm (6 1/2in) tall. (5)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580



50



51



52



53



56



59

54

Five pieces of Waltershausen furniture

Including a secretaire with drop leaf front above three draws, green papered interior with shaped top, mirror back and draw above, turned columns to sides and ball feet, (lacks pediment), Gothic style cupboard with mirrored door, cabriolet legs and gold decoration, (end of one rear leg damaged), sofa and two chairs all with gold decoration, (re-covered in green, one chair lacks back stretcher), *secretaire 14.5cm (5 3/4in) tall.* (5)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

55

Collection of Waltershausen Dolls House furniture

Including upright pianos, chest of drawers, large mirror, hallway side table, desk, marble top chest, sowing table, sofas, chairs and more (all with some loss/damage). (lot)

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

56

Collection of German miniature bisque head dolls dressed for the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary

The king and queen wearing coronation robes with elaborate beading, jewels, crowns and long 'ermine' and red velvet capes with gold braiding, together with two ladies in waiting, two page boys, military dignitaries and entourage of nobles and peers, all dressed in elaborate ceremonial costumes, *tallest 17cm (6 1/2in) tall.* (21)

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

57

Collection of fourteen miniature dolls

Including a parian-type shoulder head doll with painted features, moulded blonde hair and on a cloth body with bisque lower arms and legs, wearing original red dress with apron and bonnet and holding a baby, *18cm (7in) tall*, another similar doll in regional costume, all-bisque twins, Heubach pouty baby, Chinese baby and more. (14)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

58

Collection of bisque pin-cushion dolls and figures

Including a glazed china chocolate lady with tray with moulded dutch style yellow dress and pink and yellow bonnet, (D 326 incised to tray), *10cm (4in) tall*, eight ladies with bonnets, Art deco lady and more, together with a lady in swimming costume, glazed china doll with pen-swipe, parian-type doll, two miniature bisque dogs, pig, bear, Heubach 'thinker' baby and more. (lot)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

59

All-bisque jointed Googly doll, probably Kestner

With fixed blue glass eyes, water melon mouth and blonde curly wig, fixed neck to bisque body jointed at shoulders, elbows, hips and knees, having painted white and blue socks and brown shoes, wearing crochet cream and navy skirt and jacket, *12cm (4 3/4in) tall.*

£400 - 600

€470 - 700



62



63

60

Collection of glazed china pin cushion dolls

Including a Dutch child with painted features, moulded blue bonnet and blouse and holding a daisy in her right hand, 10cm (4in) tall, together with a lady holding lorgnette, and more. 9

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

61

Simon & Halbig all-bisque doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, blonde wig and swivel head, jointed at shoulders and hips with painted white socks and heeled shoes, wearing all original cream cotton and lace dress and bonnet, (fine hairline to back, three small chips to upper legs) 17cm (6 3/4 in) tall.

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

Early Dolls

62

Pair of George III English painted wooden dolls, circa 1780

The sisters with painted gesso faces with inset black enamel eyes, finely dotted lashes and brows, painted red mouths, rouged cheeks and blonde wigs, the torsos tapering at the waist, cloth upper arms and carved wooden lower arms and carved fingers, legs jointed at the hips, both wearing low cut white cotton dresses, hair pieces, lace neck-ties and leather mittens? both 23.5cm (9 1/2in) tall. (2)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



63 (detail)

63

A rare and unusual painted wooden Indian lady doll, mid nineteenth century

The finely painted brown eyes with detailed shadows beneath eyes and painted mouth, prominently carved ears with painted earrings and adornments, black hair tied into a knot with remains of embossed and jeweled paper headband and further carved decoration, wearing elaborate red and gold necklace, nose stud and nose ring, decorative carved and gold painted collar to iridescent green painted top and shaped bosom, nailed joints to shoulders and hips and peg jointed at elbows and knees, large well carved hands with gold painted bangles and carved feet with toe rings and blue ankle bracelets, 46cm (18in) tall.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,300



64, 65



66, 67



63 (detail)



65 (detail)

64

Papier-mache lady shoulder head doll, German circa 1840

With finely painted features, blue eyes and outstanding moulded and painted black hairstyle with large side-curls, combed up and with sweeping braid, on a cloth body with blue kid leather arms and wearing original blue cotton print dress, (small pin hole to hair, rub to nose), 59cm (23in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

65

Papier-mache shoulder head lady, German circa 1840

With painted blue eyes, rouged cheeks and mouth, moulded elaborate hair-style with side-curls and bun, on a kid leather body with carved wooden lower arms and legs, painted shoes and wearing original white dress, having pouch for hanker-chief, (face faded), 47cm (18 1/2in) tall, together with another papier-mache girl on a cloth body. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

66

Poured wax shoulder head doll

With turned head, blue glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted brown hair, on a cloth body with wax lower arms and legs, all original pink quilted silk skirt, cream jacket, underclothes, shoes and bonnet, 48cm (19in) tall, together with a wax over Fairy. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

67

Wax over composition shoulder head doll, German circa 1900

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted mouth and blonde wig, swivel head and on a cloth body with wax over lower arms and legs with painted black heeled boots, wearing original eau de nil gown and bonnet with rose buds, 49cm (19in) tall.

£150 - 250

€180 - 290



68



69



70



71



72



73

68

Early English poured wax shoulder head baby

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted eyebrows and hair, on a cloth body with wax lower arms and wearing a long white cotton nightdress and lace bonnet decorated with pink velvet braids, and pink knitted slippers, 54cm (21in) tall.

£400 - 600
€470 - 700

69

Poured wax shoulder head baby, English circa 1860

With fixed blue glass eyes, moulded lids, remains of inserted eyebrows, down turned mouth and short brown inserted hair, on a cloth body with poured wax lower arms and legs, wearing a white cotton dress and plum cape with velvet and cream tassel trim, layers of under garments and together with extra white cotton nightdress, petticoat and cape, (slight damage to wax lower arms and legs), 64cm (25in) tall.

£400 - 600
€470 - 700

70

Wax over composition shoulder head doll

The turned head with fixed brown glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted blonde hair, on a cloth body and having wax over lower arms and legs, wearing original white spotted muslin dress with blue silk ribbons and underclothes, (some cracks to head), 69cm (27in) tall.

£300 - 500
€350 - 580

71

Parian-type Autoperipatetikos mechanical doll

Having finely painted features and moulded swept back brown hair and plaits, cloth covered cardboard skirt containing key wind and walking mechanism, wearing original green and grey silk dress with lace trim and leather arms, (fully working), 29cm (11 1/2in) tall.

£400 - 600
€470 - 700

72

Three 'Door of Hope' missionary dolls

The finely carved wooden dolls with painted features and black hair, cloth bodies and wooden lower arms, including lady wearing a green silk jacket and black dress, gentleman with blue silk robes and black jacket and boy in blue trousers and white jacket carrying baby to back, all 28cm (11in) tall. (3)

£300 - 400
€350 - 470

73

Glazed china Autoperipatetikos mechanical doll

Having finely painted features and moulded black hair with plait, cardboard conical skirt containing key wind and walking mechanism, wearing original lilac silk dress with lace trim and leather arms, (patented July 15th 1862, also in Europe, 20 Dec, 1862) printed to base of skirt, (fully working), 26cm (10in) tall.

£400 - 600
€470 - 700

74

Montanari poured wax shoulder head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted short auburn hair, on a cloth body with chubby wax lower arms, wearing original white cotton dress with long blue cape, white lace bonnet and silk boots, *66cm (26in) tall*.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

75

Montanari poured wax shoulder head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted long brown hair with two thick braids and pink ribbons, on a signed cloth body with wax lower arms and legs, wearing a white cotton dress with pink rosettes, underclothes and straw bonnet, (arms and legs detached, damage and repair to shoulders, lower legs and left arm in pieces, *59cm (23in) tall*, together with a pierotti wax baby, (shoulders damaged) and a wax baby Jesus. (3)

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

76

Poured wax shoulder head doll, German circa 1850

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted down turned mouth and blonde hair, on a cloth body with wax lower arms and legs, wearing a white cotton frock and bonnet, (some repair to right leg), *51cm (20in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

77

Early English poured wax doll

The turned head with blue glass eyes, painted mouth, inset eyebrows and remains of blonde hair, on a cloth body with wax lower arms, wearing a red dress, cape and pink velvet bonnet, (lacks lower legs), together with a bisque shoulder head doll with fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth and kid body, wearing all original red knitted dress, underclothes, beret and leather shoes, *36cm (14in) tall*. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

78

Wax over composition 'mad Alice' shoulder head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, painted mouth and brown wig with ringlets, on a cloth body with leather arms, wearing original purple dress with black silk over-skirt and trim, *66cm (26in) tall*, together with a large Pumpkin head doll with moulded blonde hair and red dress, and another. (3)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

79

Wax over composition 'Pumpkin' head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, blonde hair in net with side-curls and moulded green hat with feather, on a cloth body with painted wooden lower arms and legs with orange boots, wearing a green coat, *43cm (17in) tall*, (lacks left foot), together with another Pumkin head doll in white dress and a 'Mad Alice' wax doll. (3)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

80

Pierotti poured wax shoulder head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, painted mouth and inserted brown hair, on a cloth body with wax lower arms and legs, wearing original white velvet dress, fur trimmed cape and bonnet, *43cm (17in) tall*, (lacks right foot), together with a Pierotti wax baby in long white nightdress. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

81

Wax over composition Pumpkin head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, painted mouth and moulded blonde hair with band, on a cloth body with painted wooden lower arms and legs with painted blue boots, wearing original blue dress, *36cm (14in) tall*, together with a parian-type shoulder head doll on a cloth body with glazed bisque lower arms and legs and wearing a tartan dress, and a German papier-mache doll. (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

82

Wax over composition Pumpkin head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, painted mouth and blue bead earrings, moulded blonde hair with painted Alice band, on a cloth body with carved wooden lower arms and legs with painted blue boots, wearing bright green and red original dress, *45cm (17 3/4in) tall*, (small damage to head), together with two more Pumpkin head dolls. (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

83

Wax over composition shoulder head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, painted mouth and brows and blonde wig, swivel head and on a cloth body with wax over lower arms and legs with moulded blue heeled boots, wearing original blue skirt and jacket with bonnet, (lacks left thumb and toe to boot), *43cm (17in) tall*, together with small wax over doll in turquoise dress. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

84

Glazed china shoulder head doll

With painted blue eyes, short black moulded hair and on a cloth body with china lower arms and legs with painted shoes, wearing a blue spotted gown, *53cm (21in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

85

Pair of early glazed china shoulder head dolls

The gentleman with painted blue eyes, mouth and rouged cheeks, short black hair and on a cloth body, wearing a white quilted jacket and red pantaloons, *51cm (20in) tall*, (two cracks to shoulder plate), the similar lady with moulded hair in ringlets. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

Automata

86

A Leopard Lambert Turkish Smoker automata, French circa 1890

The Turk in seated position with legs crossed, papier-mache head with glass eyes, kid leather eyelids, hinged mouth with teeth, painted features and real hair beard, well sculptured papier-mache lower arms and legs. Wearing traditional red velvet and gold brocade jacket with silk collar and cuffs, Harem pants and turban, holding decorative coffee cup in left hand and Shisha pipe in right. When wound the head moves from side to side and up and down, movement to mouth and eyelids, alternating raising the coffee cup to his mouth and then the pipe, inhaling and exhaling smoke. With sepearte musical box to base playing two airs, (some restoration/replaced parts to mechanisms and base frame possibly later in date), *base 38x33cm (15x13in) base and figure 63.5cm (25in) tall*. (See "Automata. The Golden Age 1848-1914" by Christian Bailly pg.189 for similar Automata.)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,700 - 7,000



86



86 (detail)

87

Black flautist automata by Gustav Vichy, circa 1870

The standing figure with painted papier-mache head, glass eyes, cloth eye lids and hinged mouth with teeth, real hair beard, brows and wig, composition hands and feet, hands with mechanised fingers to play original wooden flute, wearing cream silk pantaloons, shirt, elaborately ebroidered jacket and lilac velvet coat with braiding, on a blue velvet base, clockwork and seperate musical movement to body, when wound



87



87 (detail)

head moves up and down, movement to eyelids and jaw, arms raising flute to the mouth whilst three fingers to each hand move individually (lower legs probably replaced at a later date), 82cm (32 1/4in) tall. (See "Automata. The Golden Age 1848-1914" by Christian Bailly pg.72 for similar Automata.)

£5,000 - 8,000

€5,800 - 9,300



88



89



90

91

88

Rare Renou automaton of a little girl with hair tongues, circa 1890

The bisque Tete Jumeau head with fixed blue glass paper-weight eyes, closed mouth and pierced ears, cork pate with long auburn hair, bisque lower arms and wearing all original pink silk dress with lace trim and pink slippers, standing in front of a painted white and gold table with metal burner, holding mirror and curling tongues, music plays as the head turns to look into the mirror, raising the tongues to her hair and making two wrist movements as if to curl hair, on a red velvet base with ball feet, key wind and stop/start lever and with her glass dome, automaton 43cm (17in) tall.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

89

Leopold Lambert Tete Jumeau automaton, French 1890

The young girl with bisque head, having red Tete Jumeau, size 5 mark to neck, fixed blue glass paper-weight eyes, feathered brows and closed mouth, pierced ears, original cork pate and brown wig, bisque lower arms, carton torso and composition legs, wearing later brown velvet dress with lace trim, fur muff and hat, standing on a red velvet base (recovered), with key-wind and stop/start lever, music plays as head turns from side to side, forwards and backwards, right arm raises up and down, (as if to smell flowers), (small chip to right ear, lacks tip to one thumb), 53cm (21in) tall.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

90

Mother Sheep and Naughty Lamb contemporary Automata with Reuge Musical Movement

Switzerland, Sainte Croix, circa 1990

The seated Mother with moulded composition head with glass eyes and painted features, composition lower limbs and sheepskin torso, wearing a paisley jacket, the naughty Lamb with composition head, limbs and body, wearing striped shirt and velvet pantaloons, key wind to rear, mechanism to base, when wound mothers head moves from side to side and up and down, her right arm spanking the naughty Lambs behind whilst his legs kick, the Reuge movement playing two airs 'Vienna City of my Dreams' by R.Sieczynsky and 'Blue Danube' by J.Strauss, 1/28. Base 25.5x29cm (10x11 1/2in) base and seated figure 39cm (15 1/4in) tall.

£800 - 1,000

€930 - 1,200



92

91
Beagle Barrister contemporary Automata with Reuge Musical Movement

Switzerland, Sainte Croix, circa 1990

With moulded composition head with glass eyes, painted with tan and white markings, hinged mouth showing teeth and tongue, the standing composition figure wearing black robes and holding legal document, on red base with key wind mechanism and stop/start lever, when wound the Beagle turns his head from side to side whilst opening and closing his jaw with movement to each arm. With single air 'The Blue Danube', base 16.5x18.5cm (6 1/2x7 1/4in) base and figure 46cm (18in) tall.

£500 - 700

€580 - 820

French Dolls

92

Madame Rohmer bisque shoulder head fashion doll and trousseau, French circa 1865

Beautiful pale bisque head with rouged cheeks, fixed blue glass eyes and finely painted eye lashes and brows, closed mouth and cork pate with original sheepskin wig, fixed neck to a painted carved wooden body, kid leather to upper torso, jointed at shoulders, hips and knees, having swivel waist, finely shaped bisque lower arms and detailed fingers, wearing original white summer dress with black stitched edging, corset, undergarments, socks and leather shoes, 38cm (15in) tall, together with a pink spotted cotton dress with frilled collar, pinny and sleeves, floral lilac smocked cotton dress, blue silk skirt with black trim, velvet bodice and silk scarf, brown winter coat with rust braiding, red cape, under garments, hand mirror and fan with blue ribbon, together with family provenance, (cracks to shoulder plate, tiny eye flake to left eye, faint hairline to right fingers).

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,800 - 2,900

93

Francois Gaultier bisque head fashion doll in original clothes, circa 1870

The pale bisque head with fixed blue/grey glass eyes, finely painted lashes and brows, pierced ears, original cork pate and brown wig, swivel head to kid leather body with individually stitched fingers, wearing her purple silk gown with buttons and lace collar, underclothes, corset, socks and shoes, straw bonnet with purple velvet lining and purple silk parasol, (dress a little faded), 35cm (13 3/4in) tall.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,300



93



94



95



96



95 (detail)

94

Francois Gaultier shoulder head fashion doll, circa 1870

With fixed blue glass eyes, finely painted lashes and brows and closed mouth, pierced ears with blue bead earrings and blonde wig, swivel head and on a kid leather body with separate fingers, wearing a long pleated brown skirt, jacket with lace blouse, underclothes, bonnet and white leather boots, holding her gilt lorgnette and beaded bag, 48cm (19in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

95

Emile Jumeau bisque head Bebe, size 8

Beautiful pale bisque head with fixed blue glass paper-weight eyes, closed mouth, finely painted lashes, feather brows and pierced ears with blue bead earrings, and necklace, cork pate and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body with fixed wrists and blue 'Jumeau, Medaille D'or, Paris' stamp to rear, wearing all original blue and white shift with leather shoes and red socks, (incised DEPOSE E8J), 48cm (19in) tall.

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,200

96

Jumeau bisque shoulder head fashion doll with clothes, circa 1870

With fixed blue glass eyes, finely painted eye lashes and brows, closed mouth and pierced ears, blonde plaited wig and swivel head to kid leather body, wearing original summer lilac striped dress with white blouse and underclothes, together with a brown two piece with long sleeves, brass buttons and pleats to skirt, black evening jacket with velvet trim and white cotton nightgown, (two fine hairlines to left temple), 43cm (17in) tall.

£700 - 900

€820 - 1,100



97

97

Jules Steiner figure A bisque head Bebe

With large blue fixed glass paper-weight eyes, closed mouth, pierced ears and long blonde wig, on a fully jointed, fixed wrist composition body with 'Le petite Parisian Bebe Steiner' stamp to torso, wearing a cream and lace dress with silk bonnet, incised Steiner, Paris, F-re A.17. 64cm (25in) tall.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,100

98

Rare and beautiful Bru Jne R Bebe, circa 1890

The pale bisque head with blue glass paper-weight eyes, finely painted lashes and brows, closed mouth with hint of tongue, pierced ears, original cork pate and brown wig, on a good fully jointed wood and composition body with 'Bebe Bru, No 11' blue stamp to rear, wearing all original pink and white striped dress with rose buds, lace jacket, layers of underclothes, socks, leather button boots and bonnet, incised to back of head Bru.Jne R, 11, (tiny eye flake to left lower rim, slight repaint to two fingers), 66cm (26in) tall.

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,700 - 7,000

99

Rabery & Delphieu bisque head Bebe, circa 1890

Pale bisque head with fixed brown glass paper-weight eyes, lashes and feathered brows, closed mouth and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body with fixed wrists, wearing a white shift and bonnet, (small rub to chin), 51cm (20in) tall. (See illustration on page 27.)

£600 - 1,000

€700 - 1,200



98



98 (detail)

100

An early Depose Tete Jumeau bisque head Bebe, size 12

With fixed blue glass paper-weight eyes, painted lashes, feathered brows, closed mouth and pierced ears, original cork pate and long dark brown wig, on a fully jointed eight ball joint wood and composition body with fixed wrists and blue 'Jumeau, medaille d'or, Paris' stamp to rear, wearing original blue tartan dress with lace trim, (some wear to body), *69cm (27in) tall.*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

101

A large bisque head Tete Jumeau Bebe, size 14

With fixed blue paper-weight glass eyes, painted lashes, feathered brows and open mouth with upper teeth, pierced ears and long brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body with blue stamp to rear, wearing a brown silk dress with floral paneling cream buttons, and bonnet, (some over-painting to body), *74cm (29in) tall.*

£1,800 - 2,500

€2,100 - 2,900

102

Tete Jumeau bisque head bebe, size 10

The beautiful pale bisque head with blue glass paper-weight eyes, feather brows and closed mouth, pierced ears with pink glass earrings, cork pate and original long blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body with label to rear, wearing all original pink dress and bonnet, layers of under garments and pink socks, *56cm (22in) tall*, together with cream bonnet and some extra clothing, and an early English wax doll, (a/f), and in her leather trunk. (lot)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,300

103

Etienne Denamur bisque head 'walker'

With fixed blue glass eyes, lashes and feathered brows, closed mouth, pierced ears and original blonde wig, on a five piece composition walker body and wearing cream sailor style skirt, jacket and beret, underclothes, socks and white leather shoes, (lacks some paint to hands), *36cm (14in) tall.*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

104

Rare small lever-eyed Steiner Series C bisque head Bebe

With open and closing blue glass lever eyes, finely painted lashes and feathered brows, closed mouth, pierced ears, pate and sheep-skin wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition Steiner body, wearing pale blue silk dress with pleated skirt and lace trim, underclothes, socks and shoes, (head incised Sie C 3/0, printed Steiner B te S.G.D.G to rim), *26.5cm (10 1/4in) tall*

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,800 - 2,900

105

Steiner Figure C bisque head Bebe, size 0

With fixed blue glass paper-weight eyes, painted lashes and feathered brows, closed mouth, pierced ears and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition Steiner body and wearing a cream dress with lace and pink silk trim, underclothes, pink socks and leather shoes, incised FIGURE C No 0, J.STEINER Bte S.G.D.G Paris, (fine hairline running from middle of forehead to right eye and from corner of same eye), *37cm (14 1/2in) tall.*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

106

Rare S.F.B.J 238 bisque head character doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, open smiling mouth with upper teeth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream cotton dress with frills to collar and hem, pink bonnet with flowers, socks and shoes, *51cm (20in) tall.*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

107

Tete Jumeau bisque head Bebe, size 12

With weighted blue glass eyes, painted lashes and feathered brows, open mouth with upper teeth, pierced ears, cork pate and auburn wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, (over-painted), wearing a brown and cream satin striped jacket with pleated skirt and bonnet, layers of under garments, socks and shoes, *69cm (27in) tall.*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

108

Tete Jumeau bisque head Bebe, size 10

The beautiful pale bisque head with fixed brown glass paper-weight eyes, finely painted lashes and feathered brows, open mouth with upper teeth and pierced ears, cork pate, light brown wig and on a fully jointed wood and composition body with paper 'Bebe Jumeau' label to rear, wearing a white cotton dress with underclothes, bonnet, socks and shoes, (three fine hairlines to head, some wear to fingers), *59cm (23in) tall.*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

109

S.F.B.J 251 bisque head toddler

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth with trembling tongue, two upper teeth, dimples to cheeks and short blonde wig and on a fully jointed chunky composition body, wearing a white cotton dress and bonnet, (body over painted), *53cm (21in) tall.* (See illustration on page 27.)

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

110

Large S.F.B.J 236 bisque head character baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, open/closed mouth, two moulded upper teeth, brown wig and bonnet, on a composition baby body and wearing a white cotton nightdress and bonnet, (hairlines to head), *64cm (25in) tall*, together with an S.F.B.J 'Tete Jumeau' with open mouth and wearing a pink dress, (restoration to head). (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

111

Jumeau 1907 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes and feather brows, open mouth with upper teeth, pierced ears with white glass earrings and on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing original pale blue dress and underclothes, (lacks tip to one finger, wig), *43cm (17in) tall.*

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

112

S.F.B.J 60 bisque head doll

With weighted dark blue eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a cream silk dress with pleats, socks and shoes, *61cm (34in) tall.*

£200 - 300

€230 - 350



100



101



102



103



104



105



106



107



108



121

113

Rabery & delphieu bisque head Bebe

With brown glass paper-weight eyes, feathered brows, closed mouth and pierced ears, remains of cork pate and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body with kid leather to hips, wearing a white cotton dress and petticoat, (small restoration below left eye), *51cm (20in) tall*.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

114

S.F.B.J 301 bisque head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing a cream dress and straw bonnet, (hands repainted), *71cm (28in) tall*, together with a K/R 403 bisque head doll (restored). (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

115

Unis France 301 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, auburn wig and on a fully jointed wood and composition body with voice-box, wearing a white cotton dress, underclothes, socks and shoes, *79cm (31in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

116

Limoges 'Cherie' bisque shoulder head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth with moulded upper teeth, brown wig, on a painted cloth body with composition lower arms and legs, wearing a pink sating party dress with cream ribbons and lace, *52cm (20 1/2in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

117

S.F.B.J 60 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing a blue cotton dress, *59cm (23in) tall*, together with an S.F.B.J 230, on a straight limb body, (head cracked), *59cm (23in) tall*. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

118

S.F.B.J 60 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and auburn wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a black velvet skirt, striped blouse and beret, *48cm (19in) tall*.

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

119

S.F.B.J 60 bisque head doll

With weighted dark blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and light auburn wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream lace dress, (lacks one finger), *51cm (20in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

Cloth and Later Dolls

120

'Snoozlums' Steiff felt Dutch girl, circa 1915

The face having two seems, bright blue glass eyes and mouth, short blonde hair and sewn on ears, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, wearing original brown felt skirt, striped blouse, neck-chief, tan felt bonnet, clogs and button to left ear with remains of white tag, sitting in her yellow silk Easter egg with painted roses, *36cm (14in) tall*.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

121

Good pair of early black cloth dolls, late 19th Century

The saw-dust dolls with finely stitched whites of eyes, lady with beads for pupils, mouth with teeth, wool eyebrows and hair, individually stitched fingers and feet to lady, lady wearing original pink floral dress with pinafore and head scarf, *37cm (14 1/2in) tall*, gentleman wearing black pantaloons, brass buttoned shirt, red waistcoat, fez and sewn on leather shoes, *46cm (18in) tall*.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

Provenance: from the Derek Davis collection, thence by descent.

122

Lenci type felt doll, 1930's

With painted side glancing brown eyes, lashes, rouged cheeks, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, wearing a cream muslin dress with applique flowers, yellow hat and shoes, *51cm (20in) tall*, together with a Norah Wellings South sea Islander with glass eyes, grass skirt and beaded jewelry, *36cm (14in) tall* (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

123

Unusual composition black character doll, 1920's

With brown glass eyes, painted mouth and teeth, dimples and moulded hair, on a cloth body with composition lower arms and legs, wearing a brightly striped trouser suit with straw boater, *51cm (20in) tall*, together with a German composition girl in knitted white clothes, a baby and Chinese doll. (4)

£400 - 600

€470 - 700



109



113, 99



120



124



125

124

Four boxed Sasha dolls, Trendon Limited, 1960's-70's
Including 118 Cora, with flower dress, sandals and original wrist tag,
301 Gregor, wearing blue jeans, blue floral shirt and brown lace up
shoes, (some repair to lid), 309 Caleb in fawn trousers and yellow knitted
jumper, original tag and lace up shoes and another Cora Sasha in flower
dress and head scarf, brown sandals and in a 103 Sasha brunette pink
dress box, boxes 43cm (17in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

125

Two Gregor Sasha dolls in cylinder boxes, Trendon Limited, 1960's
The first with light denim jeans and knitted navy polo neck jumper, belt
and lace up shoes, with black and white sasha images to box, another
with navy corduroy jump suit with zip, and colourful script to box, boxes
43cm (17in) tall, together with three Sasha babies comprising sexed
blonde baby boy in blue romper with white shoes and wrist tag, and
little girl with pink floral dress, and another in blue dress, all 30cm (12in)
tall, and a quantity of clothing including carded Gregor clothes set suit
in beige corduroy and another, original dress sets, dressing gown, jeans,
cape, shirts, pyjamas, knitted jumpers, rains coats, shoes, socks, tights
and more. (lot)

£500 - 800

€580 - 930



126, 127

German Dolls

126

Rare Kathe Kruse window mannequin, circa 1935

The magnesit head with finely painted blue/grey eyes, lashes and brows, down turned mouth and blonde real hair wig, on a shaped stockinette body with individual fingers and bent at knees to be easily seated, wearing later clothes, (this mannequin was used as display by the owners father in Germany who owned two children's clothing shops and was a friend to Kathe Kruse), 87cm (34in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

127

Rare Kathe Kruse standing window mannequin, circa 1935

The magnesit head with finely painted brown eyes, painted and real lashes and brows, mouth and short blonde real hair wig, on a stockinette body and wearing later clothes, together with original metal stand, this mannequin was used as display by the owners father in Germany who owned two children's clothing shops and was a friend to Kathe Kruse), 84cm (33in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

128

Kathe Kruse Du Mein cloth baby, German circa 1920

The painted fabric head with well detailed brown open eyes, upper lashes and painted closed mouth, short blonde wig and on a stockinette bent limb body with individually stitched fingers and no navel, wearing original white crochet jumper with flower patterned romper, knitted cardigan and leather sandals, 51cm (20in) tall, together with extra clothing including white underclothes, pink romper, swaddling, knitted hat, booties and gloves, (small rub to nose, left cheek).

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

129

Kathe Kruse V111 'German child' doll, circa 1930

The painted cloth hollow head with finely painted blue eyes, shaded lids, closed mouth and blonde wig with pig-tails and blue ribbons, seam to back of neck, swivel head and jointed at the shoulders and hips, wearing original blue smocked dress, red felt jacket with pockets and brass buttons, hat leather shoes and knitted gloves, 52cm (20 1/2in) tall, together with extra clothes including a green spotted dress, pink silk dress, brush and comb.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

130

Kammer & Reinhardt 101 'Marie' bisque head character doll

With painted blue eyes, closed mouth and original auburn wig with plaited side buns, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing pink cotton dress with embroidered flowers, incised K * R, 101, 34, 36cm (14in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

131

Kammer & Reinhardt 114 'Hans' bisque head character doll

With painted blue eyes, closed mouth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing original Scottish costume of tartan kilt, black velvet jacket, beret socks and shoes, incised K * R, 114, 30, 33cm (13in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

132

Rare Simon & Halbig 131 bisque head 'googly' doll

With large round weighted blue glass eyes, smiling water melon mouth and original brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing original blue dress with embroidered ducks and dogs, 40cm (16in) tall.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

133

Belton-type bisque head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth and domed head, brown wig and on an eight ball joint wooden body, wearing a cream smocked dress, bonnet, underclothes, socks and shoes, 36cm (14in) tall.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

134

Carl Bergner, Sonneberg three faced bisque head doll

The sleeping face with painted lashes and closed mouth, smiling and crying faces with blue glass eyes, papier-mache hood with ring through the top, turns to hide unwanted faces, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a long white cotton nightdress and bonnet, two very fine firing lines to forehead), 34cm (13 1/2in) tall, together with a glazed bisque pin-cushion doll with legs. (2)

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

135

Gebruder Heubach bisque head character doll

With blue intaglio eyes, open/closed mouth with two moulded lower teeth and moulded brown hair, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream satin trouser suit and beret, 31cm (12in) tall.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700



128, 129



130, 131



132



133



136

136

Tete Jumeau Dep bisque head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth with upper teeth and pierced ears, short brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a mustard coloured trouser suit, white shirt, socks and shoes, 48cm (19in) tall.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

137

Simon and Halbig/Kammer and Reinhardt bisque head gentleman doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and short blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, wearing original black evening suit, with white collar shirt, waistcoat, black leather shoes and moleskin top hat in original wooden hat-box, doll 43cm (17in) tall. (2)

£400 - 600

€470 - 700



137, 139



138, 140



141

138

Bahr & Proschild 220 oriental bisque head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, finely painted lashes, brows and closed mouth, pierced ears and black wig with long plait, on a fully jointed carved wooden body with painted blue socks and red shoes, wearing a patterned shift and cap, 28cm (11in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

139

J.D Kestner 143 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, two upper teeth and plaster pate with long blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream dress with red ribbons, underclothes and bonnet, 34cm (13 1/2) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

140

Strobel & Wilkin 208 bisque head Googly doll

With blue glass side glancing eyes, closed mouth and light brown wig, on a five piece composition body with painted socks and shoes, wearing cream crochet clothes and bonnet, 18cm (7in) tall.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

141

Kammer & Reinhardt bisque head character doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, closed mouth and original brown wig, on a fully jointed composition toddler body and wearing a white cotton layered dress and underclothes, (right foot repaired, lacks middle toe to left foot), incised K*R, Simon & Halbig, 115A, 38, 38cm (15in) tall.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

142

A.M Ella bisque head oriental doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, closed mouth and on a composition baby body, wearing replaced blue silk trouser suit and jacket decorated in exotic flowers, 27cm (10 1/2in) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

143

Pair of Bahr & Proschild 277 black bisque head dolls

Each having fixed brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced teeth and black wig, and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing original traditional clothing, both 28cm (11in) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

144

A.M 353 oriental bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, closed mouth and on a composition baby body, wearing original kimono, 26cm (10in) tall, together with an A.M 995 bisque head baby. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

145

A.M 341 bisque head Dream baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, closed mouth and on a cloth body with composition hands, wearing all original white cotton dress with pink ribbons, 54cm (21in) tall.

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

146

A.M 1894 bisque head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood body and wearing a white nightdress and bonnet, 38cm (15in) tall, together with a German shoulder head doll in white dress. (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

147

A.M 341 bisque head Dream baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, closed mouth and on a cloth body with composition hands, wearing a white nightgown and bonnet, 43cm (17in) tall, (lids over painted), together with an A.M 985 baby with pink knitted dress. (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

148

Hertel, Schwab & Co bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a pink satin dress, *56cm (22in) tall*, together with a later sprayed bisque HW doll. (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

149

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a sky blue and lace dress with bonnet, *74cm (29in) tall*, (wrong hands), together with a large Unis France 301 bisque head doll, (head restored), *79cm (31in) tall*. (2)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

150

Kammer & Reinhardt/K&R bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and auburn wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a pink and green floral dress, *76cm (30in) tall*, (lacks small finger), together with a bisque head doll in lilac, (modern body). (2)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

151

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a pink cotton dress, grey flannel coat and beret, *48cm (19in) tall*, together with an A.M 1896 bisque shoulder head doll in blue velvet coat and another. (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

152

Simon & Halbig 126 bisque head doll

With blue glass flirty eyes, open mouth and brown wig, on a composition baby body and wearing a white dress and bonnet, *51cm (20in) tall*, (body over painted), together with an A.M 995. (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

153

A.M 341 bisque head Dream baby

With weighted brown glass eyes, closed mouth and on a composition baby body, wearing a white dress, (damage to fingers, eye flake), *41cm (16in) tall*, together with A.M 351 in pink dress and another. (3)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

154

'Mignon' bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a salmon pink silk dress and bonnet, *64cm (25in) tall*, together with an A.M 390 in white cotton dress, (hairline to back of head). (2)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

155

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes and open mouth with teeth, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a pink knitted dress, *43cm (17in) tall*, together with an A.M 370 bisque shoulder head doll on cloth body, an A.M 1894 and another, (new body). (4)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

156

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and blonde wig, on a jointed wood and composition body, *36cm (14in) tall*, together with three small German dolls. (4)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

157

Rheinische Gummi celluloid doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, teeth and brown wig, on a jointed kid leather body and wearing a white dress with blue knitted cape, *41cm (16in) tall*, together with a composition walking doll, HW doll in blue dress, two composition babies, cloth doll, two reproduction dolls including a Bru Jne, size 13 and a K&R 117. (8)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

158

J.D Kestner 260 bisque head baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a composition baby body, wearing a blue dress and head-scarf, *38cm (15in) tall*, together with her shoes, bag, vest, composition doll, plastic doll, baby body and Teddy bear. (5)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

159

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and original brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a pink dress, *46cm (18in) tall*, together with a bisque shoulder head A.M 3200, and another. (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

160

Simon & Halbig 126 bisque head baby

With weighted blue glass flirty eyes, open mouth and brown wig, on a five piece composition baby body, *46cm (18in) tall*, together with a large A.M 351 bisque head black baby, an A.M 390 and a Handwerck girl doll, (all un-strung). (4)

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

161

A.M 351 bisque head Dream baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, two lower teeth and on a composition baby body, wearing a white nightdress, *43cm (17in) tall*, (repair to foot), together with a Heubach Koppelsdorf/A.M 1330 toddler, an A.M 995 and another. (4)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

162

Simon & Halbig 1079 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth with upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, *46cm (18in) tall*, together with two A.M 390 and a Gebruder heubach bisque head doll, (two lack lower leg). (4)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

163

A.M 351 bisque head Dream baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, closed mouth and on a composition baby body, wearing white knitted clothes, *51cm (20in) tall*, together with a Heubach Koppelsdorf 342, A.M 352, celluloid K&R flirty eye baby and another, (all in need of stringing). (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

164

Large composition baby

With blue glass eyes, open mouth and moulded hair, on a composition body and wearing a blue dress, *59cm (23in) tall*, together with Schoenau & Hoffmeister 1909 comp, Heubach Koppelsdorf 406 black baby and another. (4)

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

165

Collection of bisque head dolls

Including a Heubach Koppelsdorf 300 bisque head baby, A.M, French girl doll, Parian-type and more, (a/f). (9)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

166

Simon & Halbig 1248 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, pierced ears and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing a white cotton dress with pink ribbon, bonnet, underclothes and leather shoes, (some repair to fingers), *51cm (20in) tall*.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

167

Large A.M DEP bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, two upper teeth and long real hair brown wig, on a fully jointed wood body and wearing a white satin dress, straw bonnet with pink ribbon, socks and leather button-up boots, (hands re painted, tooth repaired), *71cm (28in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

168

P.M 914 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a pink dress, *25cm (10in) tall*, together with two googly dolls, (a/f) and an S.F.B.J. (4)

£300 - 400

€350 - 470

169

Heinrich Handwerck/Simon & Halbig bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing a white tunic dress and white kid shoes, (body not original and over-painted), *56cm (22in) tall*.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

170

Schoenau & Hoffmeister 914 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes and open mouth with upper teeth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a cream dress with pink ribbon, underclothes, socks and shoes, *76cm (30in) tall*, together with an A.M 390 bisque head doll, (a/f). (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

171

DEP bisque head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a white cotton dress and blue velvet jacket, (fine hair line to back of head), *56cm (22in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

172

Simon & Halbig 1078 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream silk dress, underclothes and bonnet, (one finger repaired), *54cm (21in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

173

Simon & Halbig DEP bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and long brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a silk purple tartan dress and bonnet, *59cm (23in) tall*.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

174

Large Simon & Halbig/Kammer & Reinhardt bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and pierced ears, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing satin turquoise dress with lace trim and brass buttons with bonnet, undergarments, socks and leather boots, (some slight repair to body), *71cm (28in) tall*.

£500 - 700

€580 - 820

175

Bisque head character baby

With painted blue eyes, closed mouth and painted hair, on a composition baby body and wearing a white nightdress, *28cm (11in) tall*, together with a small composition baby. (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

176

Large W.Goebel bisque head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a red silk dress and hair ribbon, (eyes re-set, lacks one finger), *87cm (34in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

177

J.D Kestner 168 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, moulded upper teeth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream dress and bonnet, *58cm (23in) tall*, together with an A.M 390 bisque head doll in a red cap (a/f). (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

178

Large Kestner 164 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and long brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a cream flannel dress with embroidered cape, (two fingers repaired), *84cm (33in) tall*.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

179

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a cream silk dress, red cape and straw bonnet, *61cm (24in) tall*, together with a Heubach Koppelsdorf 250 bisque head doll, (hairline to back of head). (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

180

Kammer & Reinhardt/S&H bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and pierced ears. brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a pink satin and velvet dress with bonnet, (lacks two fingers), 69cm (27in) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

181

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, blonde wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a pink dress and straw bonnet, 66cm (26in) tall, together with a bisque head doll in pink satin dress, (a/f). (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

182

Kammer & Reinhardt/S&H 126 bisque head doll

With blue glass 'flirty' eyes, open mouth and two upper teeth, blonde wig and on a fully jointed composition toddler body and wearing a white cotton dress, (some parts of body over painted), 69cm (27in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

183

Kestner 192 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, pierced ears and brown wig, on a fixed wrist fully jointed body and wearing a white cotton dress and straw bonnet, 59cm (23in) tall, (crack to head), together with a Kestner 260 bisque head doll on a toddler body, (firing hole to forehead), 61cm (24in) tall. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

184

Simon & Halbig/K&R bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing pink and red velvet dress, (hands over painted), 84cm (33cm) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

185

Kammer & Reinhardt/S&H 117 A bisque head character doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, closed mouth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a red and cream crushed velvet dress, (hairline crack to head, restoration to neck), 66cm (26in) tall.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

186

A.M 351 bisque head Dream baby

With brown glass eyes, open mouth and on a composition baby body, wearing nightdress and knitted cardigan, 36cm (14in) tall, together with a 'Mon cheri' bisque head doll. (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

187

A.M DEP bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and original brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a lilac dress with white pinny, undergarments and pink silk shoes, (lacks one small finger), 69cm (27in) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410



191, 192

188

A.M 370 bisque shoulder head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and blonde wig, fixed neck and on a kid leather body with bisque lower arms, wearing a white cotton dress, 74cm (33in) tall.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

189

German 924 bisque head baby

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth and two upper teeth, blonde wig and on a composition baby body, wearing a white cotton dress, knitted cardigan and bonnet, together with another nightdress, 56cm (22in) tall.

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

190

Simon & Halbig 1078 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and long brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a lilac striped dress, (five fingers damaged), 36cm (14in) tall.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

191

A.M 390 bisque head bride

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, original blonde wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a cream satin dress with pearl sash, lace cape with train, head dress, underclothes and shoes, 66cm (26in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

192

J D Kestner 260 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, light brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a white cotton dress, (damage to right toe, one finger repaired), (29in) tall.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580



195

193

Bahr & Proschild 309 bisque shoulder head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and blonde wig, on a kid leather body with composition lower legs and arms, wearing white cotton nightgown with underclothes, *54cm (21in) tall*, together with a bisque shoulder head doll in a white dress. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

194

J.D Kestner 211 bisque head character baby

With weighted blue glass eyes, open/closed mouth, brown wig, on a composition baby body and wearing lilac cotton romper, *43cm (17in) tall*, together with an A.M 990 baby. (2)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

195

Heubach Koppelsdorf 418 sprayed bisque head character doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, wide smiling open mouth with upper teeth, moulded hair and hoop earrings, on a five piece composition body and wearing a red jacket with cream knitted trousers, *41cm (16in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

196

Simon & Halbig 1079 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body and wearing all original pale blue dress, cape, silk bonnet, underclothes, socks and shoes, *51cm (20in) tall*.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

197

Kammer & Reinhardt/S&H bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, lashes, open mouth, upper teeth, pierced ears and original blonde wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a white broderie anglais dress, underclothes, socks and shoes, *51cm (20in) tall*.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

198

Gebruder Heubach 5689 bisque head smiling child

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth with large lips and brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, wearing a white layered dress and bonnet, (restoration to left eye rim, hands over painted, teeth loose and damaged), *54cm (21in) tall*.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

199

Large A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and long blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, wearing a white cotton dress, coat, bonnet and underclothes, *90cm (35 1/2in) tall*.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

200

Simon & Halbig bisque head doll in box

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth, upper teeth and original brown wig, on a fully jointed wood and composition body, wearing a white shift, *64cm (25in) tall*, in her original brown card box with lid, (some tears).

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

201

Otto Jager Friedrichroda 890 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, lashes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a white cotton and lace dress with bonnet, socks and shoes, hands replaced, (a lesser known manufacturer and only in production for 2 years), *61cm (24in) tall*

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

202

J.D Kestner 142 bisque head character baby

With painted brown eyes, open/closed mouth and painted hair, on a composition baby body and wearing a long nightdress, knitted shawl and bonnet, together with pink knitted trouser suit and bib, *26cm (10in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

203

Large Cuno & Otto Dressel bisque head baby

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth and brown wig, on a composition baby body with jointed wrists and large hands, wearing a white cotton dress and bonnet, *66cm (26in) tall*.

£250 - 350

€290 - 410



196, 197



198



212, 213

204

Miniature all-bisque sewing doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth and blonde wig, swivel head and jointed at shoulders and hips, painted white socks and shoes, wearing blue silk long dress for needles, *doll 13cm (5in) tall*, together with a miniature cot and doll, three pin cushion dolls, clockwork toy, two Teddy bears, purse, white cotton dress and bonnet and more. (lot)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

205

A.M 990 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth and two upper teeth, blonde wig and on a composition baby body, wearing a black and yellow dress and pinafore, *41cm (16in) tall*, together with an A.M 370 shoulder head doll, A.M 341 Dream baby, A.M 1894, wax doll and modern baby doll. (7)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

206

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a green dress, *66cm (26in) tall*

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

207

Kestner 262 bisque head toddler doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, two upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a white satin romper suit, *66cm (26in) tall*.

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

208

A.M 370 bisque shoulder head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a kid leather body with bisque arms and composition lower legs, wearing a white cotton dress and bonnet, *51cm (20in) tall*, together with a similar 'Lilly' doll. (2)

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

209

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wooden body and wearing a lilac dress with pinafore and bonnet, *54cm (21in) tall*, together with a Schoenau & Hoffmeister. (2)

£150 - 200

€180 - 230

210

A.M 990 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, two upper teeth and brown wig, on a composition baby body and wearing a blue dress and bonnet, *54cm (21in) tall*, together with a Schoenau & Hoffmeister 'Hanna' baby. (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

211

Simon & Halbig 126 bisque head baby

With weighted brown glass eyes, open mouth, two upper teeth and brown wig, on a composition baby body and wearing a pink dress and bonnet, *56cm (22in) tall*, (fine hairline to forehead), together with a Revalo bisque head doll in lilac dress, (hairline to head). (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

212

Belton-type bisque shoulder head doll

With fixed blue glass eyes, closed mouth and auburn wig, on a kid leather body with bisque lower arms, wearing a red silk gown and straw bonnet, *38cm (15in) tall*.

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

213

Belton-type bisque shoulder head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, closed mouth and domed head with brown wig, on a cloth body with finely moulded bisque lower arms, wearing a cream silk and blue chintz dress, bonnet and leather button up boots, (tip missing to right thumb), *43cm (17in) tall*.

£500 - 800

€580 - 930



220



220

214

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and brown wig, on a fully jointed composition body and wearing a red dress and bonnet, (hairline to forehead), *64cm (25in) tall*, together with a bisque head doll, (a/f). (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 290

215

A.M 390 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, open mouth and blonde wig, on a fully jointed wood body and wearing a white dress, (hairline to back of head), *23cm (9in) tall*, together with a bisque head musical 'marotte' and an Art Deco pin cushion doll. (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

216

Belton-type bisque shoulder head doll

With fixed brown glass eyes, closed mouth and blonde wig, on a kid leather body with bisque lower arms and legs, wearing a pink two piece gown with bonnet, socks and shoes, (eyes re-glued), *43cm (17in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

217

Collection of good souvenir dolls

Including a bisque shoulder head Indian boy with painted features, cloth body and bisque lower arms and legs, wearing a sari and turban, *46cm (18in) tall*, Simon & Halbig holding her baby in swaddling, S&H Santa, (neck chipped), composition Chinese doll, two cloth Japanese dolls, and more, together with a quantity of miniature dolls including Simon & Halbig, celluloid, all-bisque and more. (lot)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

218

Heubach Koppelsdorf 321 bisque head doll

With weighted blue glass eyes, lashes, open mouth and upper teeth, brown wig and on a fully jointed composition body, wearing a pink and green dress with velvet jacket and bonnet, (body incorrect), *76cm (30in) tall*.

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

219

Musical bisque head 'Marotte'

The Schoenau & Hoffmeister head with fixed blue glass eyes, open mouth, upper teeth and blonde wig, the body with cream and blue paneled silk, lace collar, bells and felt hat with pom-poms, on a carved wooden handle, *33cm (13in) tall*, together with an A.M 390 bisque head doll on a fully jointed composition body, a black 'Alice' shoulder head doll and a celluloid turtle mark baby. (4)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

220

Hertel Schwab & Co two faced bisque head doll

The smiling face with weighted glass eyes, open/closed mouth with moulded tongue, two painted upper teeth and painted hair, the frowning face with painted blue eyes open/closed mouth and tongue, on a composition baby body and wearing a white nightgown and bonnet, together with another nightdress and vest, *31cm (12in) tall*.

£400 - 600

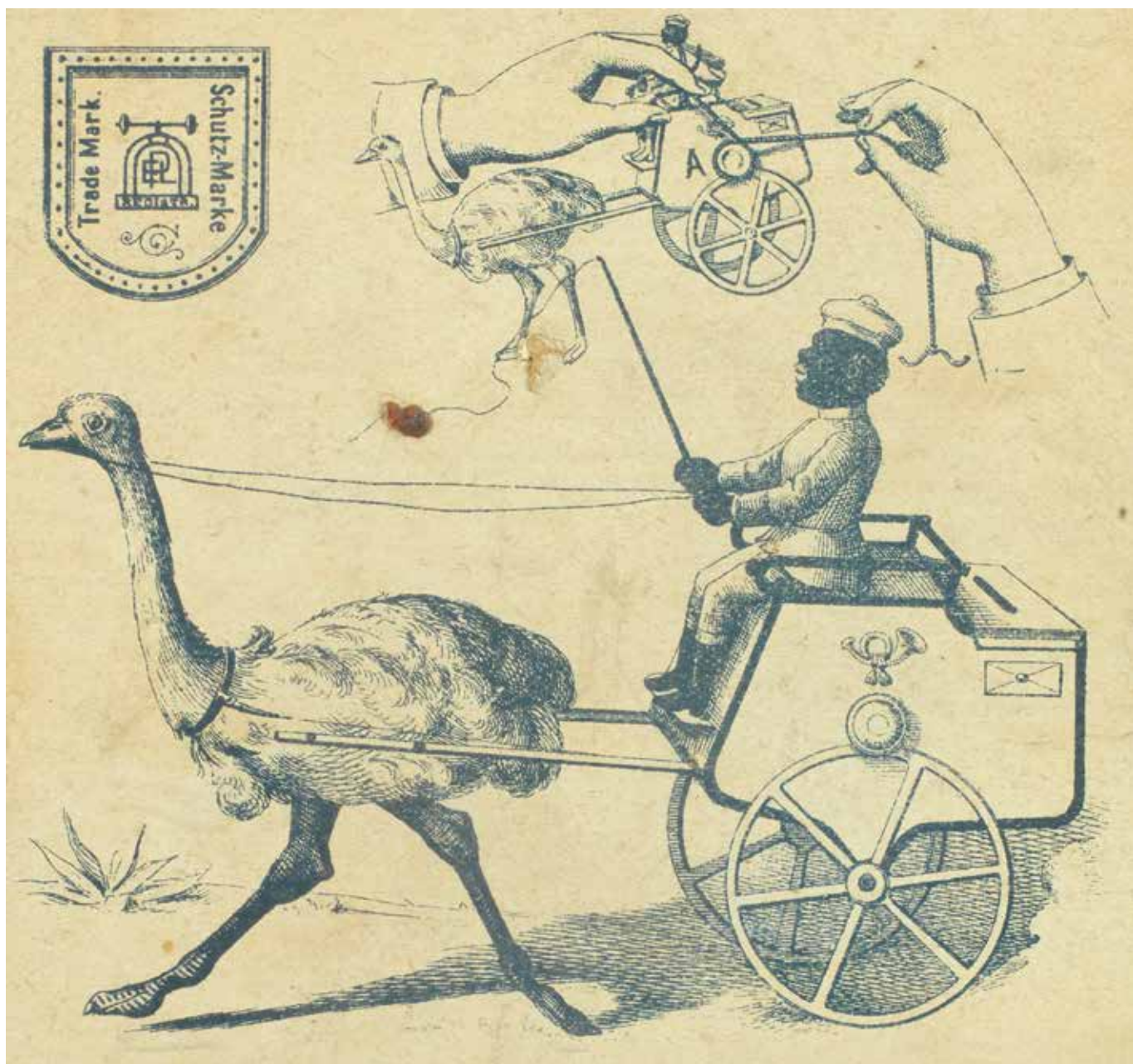
€470 - 700

End of sale

Next sale: 4 December 2013

Closing date for entries 20 October

**Fine Trains, Toys, Diecast,
Soldiers & Figures**
Tuesday 4 June 2013 at 10am





221



222

Live Steam and Electric Locomotives Models

221

A 5in gauge model of the G.N.R Stirling Single 4-4-2 locomotive and tender

The superheated copper boiler with fine arch and radiant superheated tubes and fittings including water and pressure gauges, safety blower, injector, whistle and clack valves, chassis details include twin outside cylinders with inside Stephenson's link reverse, with weighted wayshaft, footplate controlled drain cocks, bigends with split brasses, cab mounted cylinder oil pump and tank, eccentric driven feed pump and bypass, injector and whistle, further details include dummy injector and pipework, sanding boxes, steps, hand and lamp irons. Tender details include hand feed pump, hand operated brake gear with wooden brake blocks, water cocks, fletched buffer beam, steps, hand and lamp irons, finished in G.N.R livery and lining, with later DXB and GNR sticker lettering, 14 1/2 x 52in (36.2 x 132cm).

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,600 - 6,000

222

Marklin 55004 gauge I live steam BR44 2-10-0 DB locomotive and tender

Engine No.44670, finely detailed external cylinders, valve gear, piping, smoke deflectors, bogie tender, finished in black and red livery. Boxed with instructions, accessories and remote control (E).

FACTUAL NOTE: Approximately 2000 of these 2-10-0 three cylinder freight locomotives were built in Germany from 1926 to 1944. Of all the standardized German locomotives this class developed the highest tractive effort owing to its smaller diameter driving wheels. The Br 44 proved to be a trend setter and became the best of all the Reichsbahn locomotives. They were more powerful than their predecessors. The class 44 served in many European countries such as the Balkans, USSR, France and Poland.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



223



224

223

Aster for Fulgurex Gauge I live steam 4-6-2 Chapelon's Nord 231 locomotive 3.1192 and bogie tender

The four cylinder compound locomotive with external details including outside cylinders with Walschaert's valve gear with screw reverser, piping, dome and safety valves, steps, hand rails and smoke deflectors, bogie tender with reservoir and feed pump, details include sprung chassis, tool box, steps, rear ladder and hand rails, finished in brown lined livery, boxed with operating tools (E), 72.5cm (29in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: During the early 1930s the French Nord Railway ran evaluation tests on the running qualities of their 3rd series of Super Pacific's against the Pacific type locomotives from the Paris Orlean (PO) Railway. The PO Pacific's showed themselves to be superior engines and Nord placed an order for twenty locomotives with slight modifications to be made for the NORD Railway. In 1935/36 NORD placed an additional order with two private companies, Ateliers de Construction du NORD de la France A.N.F. Blanc Misseron to build the locomotives and Societe des Usines et Foundries de Baume et Marpent to build the tenders, the Aster locomotive No.3.1192 represents part of the first eight locomotives developed in 1936 (numbered 3.1191 – 3.1198).

These locomotives are known as "Chapelon's NORD" to enthusiasts throughout the world and are regarded as masterpieces of locomotive design. The prototype of this Aster model is preserved at the French National Railway Museum in Mulhouse.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

224

Aster for Fulgurex Gauge I live steam 4-6-0 G.W.R King Class, King George V locomotive 6000 and tender

The four cylinder locomotive with details including four working cylinders with Walschaert's valve gear inside the main frame with screw reverser, piping, safety valve, blower valve, pressure gauge, whistle, by-pass valve, Liberty Bell to pilot beam, and other details, tender with fuel tank, water tank and hand operated pump, details include sprung chassis, steps and hand rails, finished in green lined livery, boxed with operating tools, display track, assembly and operating booklets and printed picture (E), 65.5cm (25 3/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: The GWR King class locomotives were designed by C.B Collett and built at Swindon works, King George V being the first of 30 locomotives in this class built between 1927 and 1930 and named after the reigning Kings of England in reverse historical order. This class of locomotive were destined to be the largest and most powerful of the long line of Great Western 4-6-0's.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



225



226

225
Aster gauge I live steam Maunsell's Southern King Arthur class 4-6-0 Sir Balin and tender No.768

Locomotive with details including two outside working cylinders with Walschaert's valve gear, screw reverser, piping, smoke deflectors, safety valve, blower valve, pressure gauge and water glass, whistle and other details, tender with water tank, steps and hand rails, finished in Southern green livery, (E) 60cm (23 1/2in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: The Southern King Arthur class locomotives were built between 1925-27, the names chosen were all associated with the legends of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table. Sir Balin was one of a batch of locomotives to be built in Glasgow, these engines were nicknamed the 'Scotch Arthurs'. The class was subjected to smoke deflection experiments in 1926 and became Britain's first class of steam locomotives to be fitted with smoke deflectors. Sir Balin was in service from May 1925 until November 1961.

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,800 - 3,000

226
Aster for Fulgurex Gauge I live steam DB BR class 86 2-8-2ST No.86005

The two cylinder locomotive with details including valve gear with slip return crank, piping, safety valve, pressure gauge and other details, finished in black and red livery, boxed with operating tools, display track, assembly and operating booklets (E), 65.5cm (25 3/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: 774 locomotives of this type were manufactured between 1928 - 1943. All destined to work on the railways of the German Reich as freight/passenger locomotives.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



227



229

227

Aster gauge I live steam Southern Maunsell 4-4-0 Schools class Winchester and tender No.901

Locomotive with details including two outside working cylinders with slip return crank type valve gear, smoke deflectors, safety valve, and other details, tender with water tank, steps and hand rails, finished in Southern green livery, boxed (E) 56cm (22in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: The Schools' class was undoubtedly amongst the most successful of the 4-4-0 designs ever constructed, the 40 engines in this class appearing on our railways between 1930-34.

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,800 - 3,000

228

Aster for Fulgurex Gauge I live steam kit DB BR class 86 2-8-2ST

Grey, unbuilt, boxed, original packing.

£600 - 1,000
€710 - 1,200

229

Aster gauge I live steam SBB A 3/5 4-6-0 4 cylinder Compound locomotive No.705 and bogie tender

The four cylinder locomotive with details including four working cylinders with Walschaert's valve gear with screw reverser, piping, safety valves, blower valve, pressure gauge, water gauge, check valve and bypass valve and other details, tender with fuel tank, water tank and hand operated pump, finished in black livery, boxed with operating tools and instructions, (E) 59cm (23 1/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: These Swiss A 3/5 locomotives were built between 1902 - 1909 by SLM (Swiss Locomotive Works) to a design originated by Jura-Simplon Railway. These popular engines were designed to haul trains of 300 tonnes up 1 in 100 gradients at a steady 50 km/h but were able to maintain the same performance with trains up to 400 tonnes in weight. Engine No.705 was withdrawn from service in 1953 and is maintained in working order for hauling special trains.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,800



230



231, 232

230

F.M for J&M Models gauge I DR 1-BB-1 class E18 No.1806 electric locomotive

Limited edition 1/17, two rail electric, the finely detailed engine with pantographs, wiring, walkways, fully detailed sprung chassis, steps to cabs with hinged doors revealing detailed cab fittings, hinged compartment to engine side with switch for rail or panto electric feed, finished in light grey livery with Eagle and Swastika emblem, 52.5cm (20 3/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: From 1935 53 locomotives of the E18 class were built by AEG and entered in service by DRG. E18 was designed for long-distance passenger services and were expected to haul heavy trains through hilly terrain as well as fast expresses in the flat. Locomotives of E18 were operated at first for express passenger trains but later used for normal passenger trains.

The engine had a max speed of 150km/h (design speed: 180km/h), the switchgear was so advanced as to call for comparatively little physical or mental effort on the part of the driver. In 1937 at the Paris World Exposition E18 received a 'Grand Prix'. The engines remained in service after the war being re-numbered class 118 in 1968 and class 218 in 1970. They were withdrawn from scheduled service in 1980.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

231

F.M for J&M Models gauge I DR 1-BB-1 class E19 No.1912 electric locomotive

Limited edition 88 of 100, finely detailed engine with pantographs, wiring, walkways, fully detailed sprung chassis, steps to cabs with hinged doors revealing detailed cab fittings, hinged compartment to engine side with switch for rail or panto electric feed, finished in red livery with Eagle and Swastika emblems, 52.5cm (20 3/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: From 1927 DRG used the locomotives of E17 for express passenger train. The DRG then developed a new electric locomotive for heavy express passenger train - E19. E19 was more powerful than E18 but looked very similar. E19 was mainly operated as an express passenger train at first, but later was used as a normal passenger train and commuter train. The engines had a max speed of 180km/h (design speed: 225km/h). After WWII all E19s were used by DB. In 1968 renamed class 119. Class 119 was withdrawn from its normal service in 1980s.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

232

F.M for J&M Models gauge I DR 1-BB-1 class E18 No.1806 electric locomotive

Limited edition 1/49, hinged compartment to engine side with switch for rail or panto electric feed, finished in green livery, 52.5cm (20 3/4in) long.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



233



234



235

233

Gauge I electric Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon (BLS) railway Coupled-Electric Rail Motor, for J&M Models

With pantograph double-coupled engine unit with bogie in brown livery, coupled three-axle wagon compartment with central passenger doors, luggage compartment and guards end, locomotive unit with motor wired for pantograph (E) 69cm (27 1/4in) long.

FACTUAL NOTE: These engine and wagon units referred to as 'Half Ass' were in use on the Swiss BLS railway from 1952 until 1956. The wagon compartments were then scrapped but the engine unit considered still usable, modifications were made and this shunting tractor 784 was re-numbered 31 and is still in daily service on the southern slopes of the Lötschberg.

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,800 - 3,000

234

J&M Models, three gauge I (1/32nd scale) hand built brass Compagnie Internationale Des Wagons Lit et Des Grand Express Europeans coaches

3402 Dining car, 4160 Saloon car and 3532A Sleeping car, each with finely detailed exterior and interior fittings, finished in blue livery with yellow lining and grey roofs (E), each 74cm (29in) long. (3)

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

235

J&M Models, two gauge I (1/32nd scale) hand built brass Southern Railway passenger coaches

Both 3rd class compartment coaches finished in green livery with white roofs (E), both 56.5cm (22 1/4in) long. (2)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710



240

236

A GBH International gauge I brass EMD GP9 Phase II Conrail Diesel locomotive No.7466

The 0-4-4-0 diesel engine with fine external detailing, fully detailed cab, finished in Conrail blue livery, with instructions for sound and light effects and loose additional parts, *52.5cm (20 1/2in) long*.

FACTUAL NOTE: The EMD GP9 diesel-electric locomotives were originally built by General Motors' Electro-Motive Division in the United States who produced a total of 3,441 locomotives between January 1954 and December, 1959. Power for these locomotives was provided by an EMD 567C sixteen-cylinder engine which generated 1,750 horsepower.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

237

Bachmann Brassworks 0 gauge Flying Scotsman limited edition No.25 in an edition of 25 models.

Two-rail electric 4-6-2 locomotive No.60103 with details including external cylinder, valve gear, piping, brakes, smoke deflectors, detailed cab, eight-wheel BR tender, green lined livery, boxed with certificate from National Railway Museum (E).

FACTUAL NOTE: This model depicted the world-famous Flying Scotsman at the time of its withdrawal from British Railways for preservation by Alan Pegler.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

238

Sunset Models, Samhonsa, 0 gauge brass model of a Timber Co. 3 truck Pacific Coast Shay locomotive and tender

Finely detailed engine with three vertical steam cylinders to the right side of the boiler, piston rods attached to a crank shaft extending to gear boxes mounted to the outside of each engine and tender right side wheels, the off-centre boiler with domes, chimney, bell, valves, piping and other details, cab with fully detailed fittings, tender with steps, ladder, rear light and other details, *33cm (13in) long*.

FACTUAL NOTE: The Shay locomotive was patented by Ephraim Shay of Michigan on 14th June 1881. His work on a prototype had begun as early as 1872. He first designed a single cylinder unit to assist with the transport of timber to his lumber mill. He sold the manufacturing right to Lima sometime in 1879 or 1880, approximately 2760 various Shay type engine were manufactured between 1880 - 1945.

£500 - 800

€600 - 950

239

0 gauge (7mm finescale) 4-4-2T engine No.524, built by Gareth Floyd, Guildford

Two rail electric, with fine external details including brake and sanding gear, outside cylinders, piping, dome safety valve and whistle, cab and backhead fittings, finished in Southern green lined livery, *28cm (11in) long*.

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

240

Iron Horse Models brass 0 gauge Southern Pacific MT-2 class 4-8-2 locomotive and 12-wheel bogie tender

Precision Scale Co. Ref 15831-1 Made in Korea by FM

Two-rail electric, the well detailed locomotive with external cylinders, extensive piping, cow-catcher, steps to running plate, bell, safety valves and more, detailed cab fittings, tender with hinged tool box doors and top filler hatches, steps, handrails, piping and more, in original box (E) *63.5cm (25in) long*.

FACTUAL NOTE: This model represents one of five Mountain class locomotives which were delivered in 1924 from ALCO. These locomotives were designated as Class MT-2 and were assigned road numbers 7865 through 7869. They were oil burners and had 29 x 28 cylinders, 73" drivers, a boiler pressure of 200 psi all which resulted in a tractive effort of 54,838 pounds. The combined weight of the Class MT-2 locomotive and its tender was 634,740 lbs with a full load of 15,000 gallons of water and 5,480 gallons of oil.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

Live Steam Models, Stationary Steam Engines & Models

241

A live steam model of Stephenson's Rocket by Maxwell Hemmens, Model No.12

Wood clad boiler with weighted safety valve and dome, two external cylinders to wooden spoked driving wheels, water pump and reversing gear pedal-operated from the footplate, wooden four-wheel tender with water barrel, on wooden display base with track and plaque stating 'Model of Stephenson's 'Rocket' built for the Rainhill trials 1829. Precision Steam Models, Bubwith, Selby, England', *base 51cm (20in) long*.

£600 - 1,000

€710 - 1,200

242

A 1in scale live steam Road Roller by Maxwell Hemmens & Co Ltd

Coal fired copper boiler, single cylinder with slide valve actuated by Stephenson's gear and bar type crosshead guides, safety valves, road speed lever, pressure gauge, spoked rear wheels, chain and worm steering and other details, finished in black, *61cm (24in) long*.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,100

243

A 1in scale live steam Traction engine by Maxwell Hemmens & Co Ltd

Coal fired boiler, single cylinder with slide valve actuated by Stephenson's gear and bar type crosshead guides, safety valves, road speed lever, pressure gauge, spoked flywheel, chain and worm steering, spoked wheels and other details, finished in green and black, *45.5cm (18in) long*.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400



236



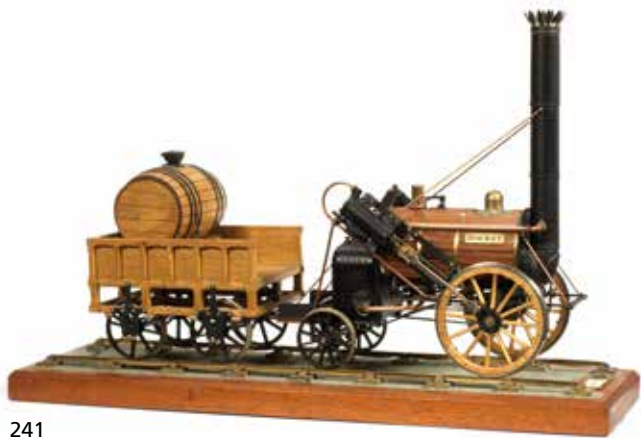
237



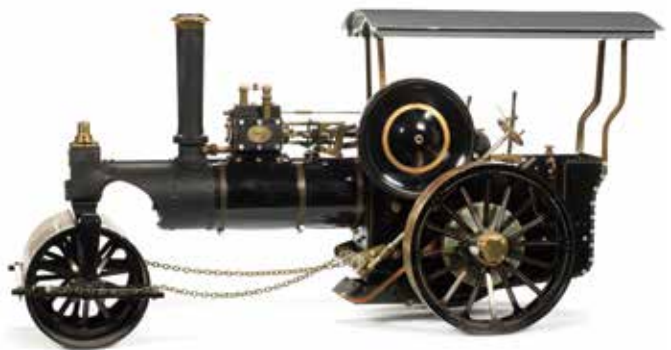
238



239



241



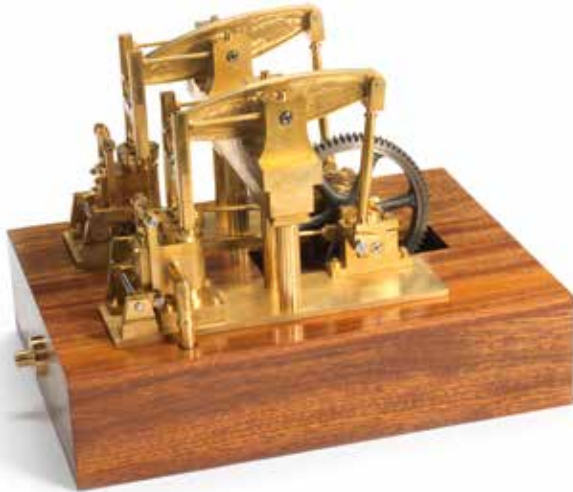
242



243



244



245

244

A 1in scale live steam Traction engine by Maxwell Hemmens & Co Ltd

Coal fired copper boiler with, single cylinder with slide valve actuated by Stephenson's gear and bar type crosshead guides, safety valves, road speed lever, pressure gauge, spoked flywheel, chain and worm steering, spoked wheels and other details, finished in brown and cream, 45.5cm (18in) long.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

245

A well engineered model of a Twin Beam Industrial steam engine
Built by G.A.Dumelow

The brass model with cylinders 3/8in bore and 3/4in stroke, overhead guides to mounted beams, connecting rods to gear drive, all mounted on a wooden base, in polished brightwork, base 22.5x16.7cm (8 3/4x6 1/2in).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

246

A well engineered model Stuart single cylinder centre pillar beam engine

With cylinder 1in bore x 2in stroke, drain cocks, simple parallel motion, rod driven feed pump, barrelled connecting rod, spoked flywheel and multi-rope pulley, cast bed, mounted on a metal and wooden base with walkway, handrails and steps, finished in green, red and polished brightwork, base 38x21.5cm (15x8 1/2in).

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

247

Two model stationary steam engines

The first with brass spirit container with burner, boiler with safety valve and piping to a small two cylinder vertical engine with solid flywheel, piping and rope pulley all mounted on a wooden base, base 59.5cm (23 1/2in) long, together with a hot air? engine having cylinder within cast chamber, spoked flywheel operating a spring mounted bar pulley system, mounted on brick effect base. (2)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600



246

248

Bassett-Lowke model Paddle Steamer 'Crested Eagle'

The detailed wooden model with pink and black painted hull, the decks finished in lined wood plank effect, single hinged mast, funnel to upper deck and vents, four life boats with detailed winches and pulleys, passenger seating, anchors and chains to bow, vents to decks, motor to hull and stop/start to funnel. Bassett-Lowke plaque to deck, on wooden stand (hull, ships sides, funnel and vents repainted, decks, seating and deck cabins ect original). 79cm (31in) long.

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

249

A Bedford, Plaxton Embassy single decker coach display model, circa 1959-60

The moulded fibreglass coach with painted and moulded radiator grill, headlights and bumper, rear lights and partially open passenger door, interior with maroon flock covered seating and driving wheel, finished in orange and black livery with silver lining and other painted details, rubber tyres, rear with advertisement for SMT Sales & Services Co.Ltd of Glasgow, mounted on a wooden display plinth with 'Plaxtons of Scarborough' and 'Embassy' to sides in gold, 57cm (22 1/2in) long.

PROVENANCE: Given to the vendor by his father in 1962/63 who ran two coach companies in North Manchester. The model was probably originally a gift from Plaxton's to SMT possible for their offices or showrooms in Glasgow, when a new design to the Embassy coach was introduced in 1961-62 this model would have been outdated and not suitable for show and then given to the vendors father as a gift for his youngest son (full provenance from vendor available on request).

£500 - 800

€600 - 950



248



249



250

Toy Trains 0 & 00 Gauge

250

Bassett-Lowke electric 4-6-2 LNER Flying Scotsman No.4472 and eight-wheel LNER tender

(G some crazing to black paint, finer crazing to areas of green) two Winteringham for Bassett-Lowke LNER teak passenger coaches 3rd brake 62362 and 1st 36232 (G). (3)

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

251

Bing 0-6-0 locomotive and tender, coaches and track side accessories

C/w 4460 engine and Great Western six-wheel tender green livery (F-G) six Leeds Model Co GWR coaches, paper printed wooden bodied tin roofs (F rust to roofs) two German lamps, Bing level crossing with house (not complete) another single story Bing house, larger scale (F) larger scale Marklin? three wheel baggage trolley, Bing train indicator (lacks destinations) and lamp post (lacks globe), various wooden buildings and more. (lot)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

252

Marklin Mitropa Dining car and Sleeping car

19420 Dining car (Speisewagen) with hinged end doors and detailed interior, maroon livery (G some scratches to paint, mainly roof) 40cm (15 3/4in) long, 18430 Sleeping car (Schlafwagen) with hinged roof with interior sleeping compartments and toilets, hinged end doors, maroon livery (G some crazing to paint) 29cm (11 1/2in) long. (2)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

253

Jep Paris-Orleans E1 4 wheel electric locomotive

Green and black lined livery, single pantograph and electric light to front (G) together with another smaller similar locomotive and a bogie Campagnie Internationale Restaurant car with hinged door and roof, tables and chairs to interior and two seated women, (G-F, roof repainted). (3)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

254

Bassett-Lowke 113/0 BR Corridor coach

3rd class 9272 red/cream livery (G box F lid lacks one end flap and tears) another (F-P lacks wheels some surface rust) and a 4-4-0 George the Fifth c/w locomotive (P boiler dented, cab roof dented, other damage and loss, lacks tender). (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

255

Hornby type 50 engine, coaches and rolling stock

Black type 50 engine 60199 (lacks tender) boxed No.20 engine (lacks tender) selection of coaches and wagons, Lionel locomotive and coaches (F). (lot)

£60 - 100

€70 - 120

256

Hornby No.2 c/w 4-4-2 Special Tank locomotive

LMS No.6781 black livery (G-F cab handrails replaced, driving wheels repainted) type 501 0-4-0 LMS engine and tender 5600, type 50 0-4-0 BR engine and tender 60199 (F) French Hornby SNCF BB-8051 locomotive (F lacks pantographs) and a new BB-8051 engine. (5)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

257

Hornby Series Flying Scotsman, Pullman coaches, buildings and accessories

No.3E (4 volt) 4-4-2 Flying Scotsman and LNER 4472 tender (engine G one driving wheel broken, one coupling detached, box F some loss, tender F lacks four wheels) four No.2 Pullman coaches, No.2 LMS cattle truck and GW van (F) No.2 Engine shed, No.1 Signal cabin, Platelayer's hut, No.2 Water tank, three telegraph poles., signals, buffers, collection of railway figures and more. (lot)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

258

Hornby Dublo EDP2 Duchess of Atholl Passenger train set

Locomotive nameplate with yellow letters on maroon (G box G) D3 LMS coach, D1 Footbridge and Through station (G boxes G) 2-6-4 tank engine, three wagons and track. (lot)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

259

Hornby Dublo set 2014 The Talisman, locomotives, coaches and wagons

2014 containing The Golden Fleece engine and tender and two passenger coaches (G box F-P part of lid missing) Southern Suburban EMU (F some rust) EDL1 Sir Nigel Gresley engine No.7, 2226 City of London, 2218 2-6-4T 80033, 2233 Diesel Co-Bo D5702, 2234 Crepello Diesel, 2224 8f engine and tender 48073 (F) boxed corridor coaches 2xD12, D22, and D20 Restaurant car, Wills track cleaning wagon T.C.2 for Hornby (G-E boxes G) three coaches and a selection of loose wagons and station figures (F-G). (approx 45)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

260

Hornby Dublo coaches and rolling stock red boxes

Restaurant cars 4049, 4071, corridor coaches 4052, 4053, open corridor coaches 2x5062, 2x4063, Sleeping car 2x4078, Suburban 4084, six-wheel passenger brake van 4076, 2206 0-6-0 tank engine, seven various wagons and a PTO set (G-E boxes G) and a small selection of empty boxes. (lot)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

261

Trix Twin Locomotives, Pullman coaches and rolling stock

236 Britannia 4-6-2 and tender (E box E) 0-6-2 tank engine 6664 BR green, two Pullman coaches with internal lights and white roofs and a selection of rolling stock including Esso and Shell wagons, brake vans, open wagons and more (G-E) track and two set boxes. (lot)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

262

Hornby Railways Streamlined locomotives and coaches

A4 class locomotives R99 LNER Silver Fox, R350 Mallard, R372 Seagull, class 7p R685 Coronation, R374 SR Battle of Britain Spitfire together with a selection of LNER, LMS and BR passenger coaches (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 30)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

263

Wrenn locomotives and coaches

W2209 4-6-2 Golden Eagle packer No.6, W2210 4-6-2 Mallard packer No.6, W2223 4-6-0 Windsor Castle W2237 4-6-2 Lyme Regis, W2245 2-6-4 Southern tank, W2217 0-6-2 LNER tank engine, 4-6-2 City of Edinburgh (incorrect box) four Pullman coaches brown and two Pullmans BR blue and a SR wagon (G-E boxes G). (14)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

264

Hornby Railways locomotives and coaches

R63 BR Britannia, R66 LMS Duchess of Sutherland, R154 SR Sir Dinadan, R380 SR Stowe, R840 LMS 4-6-0 black five, R842 LMS 4-6-0 class 5, together with a selection of BR, Southern, LMS and Pullman coaches (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 30)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

265

Hornby Railways locomotives and coaches

R65 BR Evening Star, R357 LMS 4-6-0 Duke of Sutherland, R759 GWR Albert Hall, R857 BR 2-6-0 Ivatt class 2, R858 LMS 4-6-0 class 5, R866 LNER 4-6-0 B12, two 0-6-0 tank engine and a 0-4-0 Saddle tank, LNER, Great Western, Midland and other coaches and rolling stock (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 45)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

266

Hornby Railways Diesel locomotives and coaches

R69 class 25, R75 class 47, R84 class 29, R250 class 58 Co-Co, R316 class 47 Lady Diana Spencer, R360 class 86/2 electric Phoenix, large selection of passenger coaches (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 50)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

267

Lima locomotives and coaches

LMS 2-6-0 engine No.13000, GWR 2-6-2T 4589, LNER 0-6-0T 8920, five Diesel and Electric engines including City of London, The Fife & Forfar Yeomanry, The Burma Star, Eagle, 0-6-0 diesel shunter and a selection of passenger coaches and wagons (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 60)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

268

Hornby Railways train sets, train kits, accessories, Tri-ang Minic Motorways and puzzles

Lord of the Isles limited edition, Stephenson's Rocket, Ex-Caledonian No.14010, R557 The Royal Train, R549 Flying Scotsman, R401 High Speed Intercity set, R794 Advanced passenger set, R172 Inter-City Mail, Palitoy Steam Passenger set, Jouef BR Diesel engine, Graham Farish coaches, three control units (G-E boxes F-G some lack track and accessories) Tri-ang Minic M.1511 motorway set, Victory 175 piece wooden puzzle The Silver Jubilee train, and five later puzzles, small selection of Airfix kits, modern diecast models and more. (lot)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

269

Mainline locomotives, passenger coaches and wagons

37-054 LNER 0-6-0T J72 class, 37-058 GWR 0-6-0 collett class, 37-061 LMS 4-6-0 Leander, 37-079 BR 4-6-0 Erlestone Manor, 37091 BR 2-6-0, 37093 LMS 4-6-0 Prince of Wales Volunteers, 954158 LNER 0-6-2T N2 class, 54156 GW 0-6-0 Deans Goods, eleven coaches and wagons, and one unboxed engine (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 25)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

270

Airfix locomotives and coaches 38

54100-6 A1A-A1A class 31/4 Diesel, 54120-0 LMS Royal Scots Fusilier, 54121-3 BR Royal Scot, 54122-6 LMS 4f Fowler, 54124-2 GWR Caerphilly Castle, 54152-7 GWR 0-4-2T, 54153-0 BR 0-4-2T and a selection of passenger coaches and wagons (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 50)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300



271

American locomotives and rolling stock by Bachmann, Athearn, AHM and Model Power

Bachmann Texas 2-10-4 and Bogie tender Santa Fe 5012, Athearn Santa Fe and southern Pacific Diesels and rolling stock, AHM Santa Fa Diesel, Southern Pacific shunter and 4-6-2 engine and tender and rolling stock, Rivarossi 4-4-0 AT&SFR locomotive and tender and rolling stock by Power Models and Roundhouse Products (G-E boxes G-E). (approx 55)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

Tinplate & Miscellaneous Toys

272

Rare boxed Fernand Martin No.208 Girl with Diabolo, circa 1907

Tinplate girl with painted features, wearing a blue cloth dress, when wound her arms move sending the diabolo back and forth on the metal string, standing on a red tinplate base, box with black and white paper illustration to lid showing a young girl and boy playing Diabolo in a French suburb (G box G some staining to paper label) 19cm (7 1/2in) tall.

£600 - 1,000

€710 - 1,200

273

Boxed Fernand Martin 160 Le Gai Violoniste (The Merry Violinist), 1897

Tinplate c/w figure with painted features and top hat, wearing cotton cheque trousers and black jacket, when wound the violinist plays the violin whist moving from side to side, in plain cardboard box with small printed label to lid (G box F-G).

£600 - 800

€710 - 950

274

Boxed Lehmann 170 Africa Ostrich mailcart

The flywheel toy with red cart having yellow rear with trademark, seated little black boy with whip, ostrich with painted body and legs, box with paper label and instruction to lid (G box G few tears to lid edges).

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

275

Boxed Fernand Martin 160 Le Gai Violoniste (The Merry Violinist), 1897

Tinplate c/w figure with painted feature and top hat, wearing cotton cheque trousers and black felt coat, when wound the violinist play the violin whist moving from side to side, in cardboard box with printed label to lid and red trim to edges (G box F-P some tears, label dirty and both ends of base detached).

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

276

Boxed tinplate La Maraichère (The Farmers Cart) toy, French probably by Tantet & Manon of Paris

The flywheel operated three wheel spirit painted cart with cloth canopy marked T & M Paris, seated composition lady figure, painted donkey with wire attached to small cart wheel for up/down motion, large flywheel to cart operated by hand pull ratchet, box with paper label to lid, pink trim to edges and instructions in French, English and Spanish (G some paint loss to cart and donkies head, box G), 17cm (6 3/4in) long.

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

277

A Lehmann 445 Performing Sea-Lion and German Child's Magic set Sea-Lion with painted features, movable tail with wheels and flippers (F flippers loose) together with an Modern Parlour Conjuring set containing various tricks including magic egg and ball trick, wallet and card trick, wooden pearl trick, box tricks and others. (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

278

A tinplate and wooden 'ATORA' Hugon's Beef Suet advertising wagon

Tinplate wagon canopy with advertisements to both sides stating uses for Shredded and Blocks beef suet, spoked metal wheels (F surface rust) 32.5cm (12 1/2in) long.

£200 - 300

€240 - 360



280

279

A Marklin vertical steam engine

With single cylinder, whistle, chimney, spoked flywheel, double wick burner, tools and instructions, mounted on stepped base (G), 29.5cm (11 1/2in) tall.

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

280

Boxed Vielmetter tinplate mechanical drawing clown 'The Artist', a late 19th Century

Clown seated in front of an easel, painted in blue, yellow and red, mounted on square base with handle, one Queen Victoria cam, box with printed picture of toy to each side and lid (G ruff to clown loose, box G some creasing).

£700 - 900

€830 - 1,100

281

Bing tinplate gauge I electric Municipal Tramways double deck tram, circa 1909

Lithographed and painted in creams and reds, black roof and bench style seats to upper floor, spiral stairs and electric lights to either end (G some rubbing and minor chips) 25cm (9 3/4in) long.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

282

German tinplate clockwork walking Peacock in original box

Brightly lithographed peacock, when wound the Peacock walks forward whilst tail opens and raises, in original box with paper label to lid showing young girl feeding peacocks and other fowl and marked INTERNAT. GES. GESCHÜTZT (G-E, box F some creases and minor tears), 23cm (9in) long.

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

283

A Gunthermann chrome plated Kayne-Don's Silver Bullet land speed racing car

With applied tinplate British and American flags, red Silver Bullet to sides, driver and c/w mechanism to rear wheels (G one rear wheel loose, some minor surface spots and rubbing), 56cm (22in).

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

284

A W.Crawford's A-ONE Aeroplane biscuit tin

The Crawford's Air Service bi-plane Pride of London finished in gold with Union Jack flags to wings, with original box (G scratches to lower wing and rear of fuselage due to folding of the wings and tail, some minor rubbing to gold, box F not complete, part rebuilt/reinforced), 40cm (15 3/4in) long.

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,800 - 3,000

285

A Bing c/w Fire Escape, circa 1910

Painted red with gold lining, yellow hand wound extending ladder, bell, spoked wheels with rubber tyres, c/w mechanism operating rear wheel, two seated composition firemen (F some paint loss and paint flaking in places, one fireman lacks pin and loss to top of helmet, other re-glued), 32cm (12 1/2in) long.

£500 - 800

€600 - 950

286

Bing c/w Limousine with electric light, circa 1909

Finished in blue and black with yellow, cream and green lining, yellow spoked wheels with rubber tyres, opening doors to rear, open front with steering wheel, headlamps, handbrake, c/w mechanism to rear wheels, hinged front grill opening to battery compartment (F one headlamp detached, one door handle missing, compartments loose although tabs present, both running boards lack one tab to front wheel arch, some surface rust), 24cm (9 1/2in) long.

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

287

Set of Louis Goldberg tinplate Penny toys, British circa 1930

Set of six toys each lithographed in various bright colours, Monoplane GB454, locomotive GB338, Limousine GB642, open truck GB369, open tourer and a WWI style tank, contained in a purpose built box (later) with two letters in reference to the toys and photocopy images of factory, *Limousine* 14cm (5 1/2in) long, together with a Georg Kellerman Motorboat and a boxed Rosko battery powered train set.

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

288

Marx (USA) tinplate c/w tank and other toys

Tank in various colours when wound moves forward and hatch opens and firing soldier appears (F) 25cm (10in) long, together with a five Hornby wagons, M1 train and tender, Pullman coaches, Chad Valley telephones, Tri-ang mouse, two novelty toys and a watch me grow tinplate money bank. (lot)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

289

Chad Valley tinplate Games Delivery van

C/w to rear wheels, lithographed in green and cream with orange and black lining, the roof showing a selection of Chad Valley games, hinged rear door, CV 10032 number plate (F, wheels rubbed, surface rust to cab roof and around radiator).

£200 - 300

€240 - 360



281



282



283



284



285-286

290
Tri-ang Minic 4m Sports Saloon
Beige with chrome wings and grill, white tyres (G) Schuco Examico 4001 red (F lacks windscreen) and a drumming clown (F). (3)
£100 - 150
€120 - 180

291
Dux Remote Control Astroman, Western Germany 1950s
Green and red, boxed with inner packing and instruction (G, one antenna to ariel broken but present, box G).
£300 - 500
€360 - 600

292
Schuco 5600 Radiant BOAC Airliner
Boxed with steering wire/wheel and instructions (G-E box G-E).
£300 - 400
€360 - 480

293
Schcuo (post-war) 1055 Go-Kart
Red clothed driver, boxed with instructions (G-E box G).
£150 - 200
€180 - 240

294
Schuco (post-war) Fex 1111
Light green (E box E).
£100 - 150
€120 - 180

295
Schuco (US Zone) 5311/56 Ingenico Elektro MK Delux construction set
Boxed set containing a constructed 5380 car, battery box and steering control (E box F sun faded and creases) together with a Varianto 3010H roadways set with two 3041 Limo cars, 3042 Lasto wagon, track, connectors, tunnels and instructions (G box F-G, lid label G). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

296
Schuco (Western Germany) 6080 Fire Engine
With extending ladder, three seated firemen, spotlight, battery box with remote control (G, battery box warped and slight loss).
£250 - 350
€300 - 420

297
Distler electromatic Power Filling Station set and battery operated tinplate car
Boxed set containing red plastic/tin car with motor and Shell filling station, instructions (G box G) together with a battery operated tinplate late 1950s Ford style cream car (G), *24cm (9 1/2in) long*. (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

298
A Tri-ang RMS Orcades electric powered Ocean Liner
Tan hull and white decks (G decks dirty, some slight bowing to plastic).
£100 - 150
€120 - 180

299
Two battery operated novelty toys, Japanese 1960s
Yonezawa Hungry Baby bear, when operated mother bear feed the baby in her arms, together with a Nomura Charlie Weaver bartender (in-operative). (2)
£60 - 80
€70 - 100

300
Tri-ang 1/20 scale electric Ford Zephyr
Green (G box F tear to one lid end, some creases) together with two Victory models, Vauxall Velox and Austin Cambridge both black (G). (3)
£150 - 250
€180 - 300

301
Gama friction drive tinplate Cadillac, other toys and Bayko
Finished in light green with darker green roof (F) *31cm (12.5in) long*, together with a Bandai Cadillac black (F some scratches to roof, friction drive not working) Asahi battery operated Police patrol car with moving light, with box lid (G) together with two Modern Diecast models by Burago, Japanese 1950s Cadillac Sedan, Maisto Special edition Mercedes 280SE, Paya racing car, selection of Bayko with boxes No.0 buildnig set and 2x converting set and more. (lot)
£150 - 250
€180 - 300

302
Large Mettoy No.7 Racing car
C/w tinplate car in blue with tin printed details (F lacks steering wheel and dashboard?) 38cm (15in) long, Chad Valley remote control car CV10046 (G box P). (2)
£80 - 120
€100 - 140

303
Victory Models Leyland Comet Truck
Battery operated 1/18 scale Leyland tipper truck with yellow cab and grey tipper, push button forward, reverse and tipping action (G box F lacks one end flap, one inner flap detached, some tears).
£150 - 250
€180 - 300

304
Victory Models remote control MG TF sports car
Red (G lacks windscreen and driving wheel, box F lacks end flaps) Tri-ang models battery operated Austin Healey (G lacks rear lights) and a Victory models Austin A40 Somerset (F lacks motor and replace Meccano part chassis, box P). (3)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

305
Meccano Accessory Outfits and Bayko
1950s? sets 3a, 4a, 5a and 6a unopened in factory brown wrapping paper (Mint) some loose pieces, Bayko sets 0, 1, 1x, 2x, 3x containing a selection of pieces (F boxes F-G). (lot)
£150 - 250
€180 - 300

306
Lines Bros child's pull along train cart
Seat to rear with safety rails, pivoting front wheels with pull along pole the spoked wheels with rubber tyres, footplates and painted in red and green with yellow lining (wear to rear rubber tyres, some old woodworm and lacks whistle to dome), *96.5cm (38in) long*.
£300 - 500
€360 - 600



291



292



293-294



303

307

Three Scalextric Racing sets

C741 Formula One set, C640 500 TT set and a C735 Flying Leap set, (G some accessories lacking, boxes P-F Grand Prix lid with holes, other lids with some tears) (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

308

Four Scalextric Racing sets

Including two C697 Rally Internationale sets, Caterham Cup set, C575 Ford RS Cosworth set, (G one Rally set lacks one car, Cotsworth set lacks controls, boxes F-G some tears to lids). (4)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

Dinky Toys

309

Dinky rare yellow and green 902 Foden Flat truck

Yellow cab and chassis, green flatbed and hubs, boxed with inner packing (E box E).

£600 - 800

€710 - 950

310

Dinky 902 Foden Flat truck

Orange cab and chassis green flatbed and hubs (G-E box G).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

311

Dinky 901 Foden Diesel 8-wheel wagon

Red cab, chassis and hubs, fawn truck body (E box E).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

312

Dinky 903 Foden Flat truck with tailboard

Violet-blue cab and chassis, orange flatbed, mid-blue hubs (E box E).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

313

Dinky 905 Foden Flat truck with chains

Green with mid-green hubs (E box E).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

314

Dinky 905 Foden Flat truck with chains

Maroon with with red hubs (E box E).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

315

Dinky 942 Regent Foden 14-ton tanker

Dark blue cab and chassis, red, white and blue tanker (E box E).

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

316

Dinky 934 Leyland Octopus wagon

Yellow/green cab and chassis, green truck body and red hubs, boxed with inner packing (E box G-E).

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

317

Dinky 919 Golden Shred Guy van

(E box G-E).

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

318

Dinky 923 Heinz Big Bedford van

With Baked Beans can (E box E).

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

319

917 Spratts Guy van

1st type cab, in 514-917 box (G few minor chips/scratches to body roof, box G).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

320

Dinky 918 Ever Ready Guy van

2nd type cab (G-E scratch to van body roof, box G-E).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

321

Dinky 514 Slumberland Guy van

1st type (G box F).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

322

Dinky 408 Big Bedford lorry and 409 Articulated lorry

408 maroon/tan, 409 yellow/black (E boxes E). (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

323

Dinky two 418 and 932 Comet wagons with hinged tailboard

418 green/orange and dark/mid-blue (E boxes E) 932 green/orange (G few chips to edges of back, box G tape to one lid edge). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

324

Dinky two Guy trucks

512 Guy Flat truck dark blue/red, mid blue hubs, 513 Guy Flat truck with tailboard dark/mid-green (E boxes E). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

325

Dinky rare cream and mid-blue 430 Commer Breakdown lorry

Red hubs, boxed with inner packing (E box E).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

326

Dinky two Guy trucks

512 Guy Flat truck red/mid-blue, 913 Guy Flat truck with tailboard violet blue/orange, light blue hubs (E boxes E). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

327

Dinky three lorries

417 Leyland Comet violet blue cab and chassis, yellow back and red hubs, 430 Commer Breakdown truck tan/green, 431 Guy 4-ton lorry violet/mid-blue (E boxes G-E). (3)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

328

Dinky Supertoys 908 Mighty Antar with Transformer

Yellow/grey with transformer unopened transformer parts, instructions, boxed with packing pieces (G box G).

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

329

Dinky Commercial vehicles

933 Leyland Portland Cement wagon, 991 AEC Shell Chemicals tanker (E boxes E) 983 Car Carrier and trailer (G box G) 981 BR Horsebox (G few chips, box G). (4)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420



330

Dinky Emergency vehicles

955 Fire engine, 253 Daimler ambulance, 255 Mersey Tunnel Police van (E boxes G-E) 956 Turntable Fire escape (G corrosion to one bell and one winding handle, box G) 256 Police Patrol car (G slight corrosion to roof sign, box G) 251 Aveling-Barford roller and 401 Fork lift truck (G boxes F-G). (7)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

331

Dinky vehicles

252 Bedford Refuse wagon, 255 Mersey Tunnel Police van, 400 BEV electric truck, 405 Universal Jeep, 421 BR Electric Articulated lorry, 490 Express Dairy Electric van grey, another cream (E boxes G-E). (7)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

332

Dinky Road Making Equipment and Vehicles

251 Aveling-Barford roller, 401 Coventry Climax fork lift truck, 752 Goods Yard crane, 961 Blaw Knox bulldozer (tracks hardened/broken) 962 Muir-Hill dumper, 963 Blaw Knox heavy tractor, 964 elevator loader, 965 Euclid dump truck (G-E boxes G) 971 Coles mobile crane, 972 Coles 20-ton lorry-mounted crane (G boxes F). (10)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

333

Dinky vehicles

411 Bedford truck mid-geen, 252 Bedford Refuse wagon, 255 Mersey Tunnel Police van, 400 BEV electric truck, 490 Express Dairy Electric van cream (G-E boxes F-G) another grey and 421 BR Electric Articulated lorry (G-E boxes F both lack end flaps). (7)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

334

Dinky Petrol Tankers

440 Mobilgas, 441 Castrol, 442 Esso, 443 National Benzole (G-E boxes G). (4)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

335

Dinky Trojan Delivery vans

450 Esso, 451 Dunlop, 452 Chivers Jellies (E boxes E). (3)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

336

Dinky Austin and Bedford Delivery vans

Austin 470 Shell, 471 Nestle's, Bedford 481 Ovaltine (E boxes G-E). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

337

Dinky Trojan and Austin Delivery vans

Trojan 451 Dunlop, 452 Chiver's Jellies (E boxes G-E) Austin 470 Shell BP (G box F-G one end flap taped). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

338

Dinky Bedford Delivery vans

480 Kodak, 481 Ovaltine (E boxes E). (2)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

339

Dinky small Commercials

413 Austin Covered wagon maroon, beige tilt and red hubs, 420

Forward Control lorry mid-green, red hubs (E boxes G-E). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

340

Dinky small Commercials

412 Austin wagon maroon, another blue, 414 Dodge rear tipping truck blue/grey mid-blue hubs, 415 Mechanical Horse and wagon blue/cream (E boxes E). (4)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

341

Dinky small Commercials

412 Austin wagon maroon, 414 Dodge rear tipping truck orange, green back and hubs, 415 Mechanical Horse and trailer blue/cream (E boxes E) 413 Austin covered wagon blue (G-F tilt scratched box G) 414 Dodge tipper blue/grey (G box F). (5)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

342

Dinky small Commercials

420 Forward Control lorry red/green hubs, another green with green hubs, 422 Fordson Thames flat truck red and a 429 trailer red (G-E boxes E). (4)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

343

Dinky small Commercials

420 Forward Control lorry red/green hubs, 422 Fordson Thames flat truck red, another green and a 429 trailer green (G-E boxes E). (4)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

344

Dinky Coaches and Buses

281 Luxury coach fawn/orange cream hubs, another maroon/cream red hubs, 282 Duple Roadmaster coach red, another blue, 283 BOAC coach, 290 Dunlop Double Decker bus red/cream (E, red 282 slight pitting to small area of roof boxes E). (6)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

345

Dinky Coaches and Buses

281 Luxury coach maroon/cream red hubs, another fawn/orange cream hubs, 282 Duple Roadmaster coach blue, another red, 290 Dunlop Double Decker bus green/cream (E boxes E). (5)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

346

Dinky Farm and Garden vehicles

300 Massey-Ferguson tractor, 301 Field-Marshall tractor, 340 Land-Rover and 341 trailer green, 342 Motocart, 343 Farm Produce wagon green/yellow, 344 Plymouth Estate car, 320 Harvest trailer, 321 Manure spreader, 322 Disc harrow, 324 Hay rake and 405 Universal Jeep red (E boxes G-E). (12)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

347

Dinky Farm and Garden vehicles

300 Massey-Ferguson tractor, 301 Field-Marshall tractor, 340 Land-Rover and 341 trailer orange, 342 Motocart, 343 Farm Produce wagon red/blue, 344 Plymouth Estate car, 320 Harvest trailer, 321 Manure spreader, 322 Disc harrow, 324 Hay rake and 405 Universal Jeep green (G-E boxes F-G) 27] Triple Gang mower trade box containing two mowers, (F box F) mower, roller and wheelbarrow. (16)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

348

Dinky (renumbered) 40 Series cars

151 Triumph 1800 fawn green hubs, 152 Austin Devon dark blue mid blue hubs, 153 Standard Vanguard fawn, 154 Hillman Minx green, 158 Riley cream green hubs, 159 Morris Oxford green, 161 Austin Somerset pale blue blue hubs (E boxes G-E). (7)

£500 - 800

€600 - 950

349

Dinky (renumbered) 40 Series cars

151 Triumph 1800 blue fawn hubs, 152 Austin Devon suede green, 153 Standard Vanguard blue cream hubs, 154 Hillman Minx tan blue hubs, 158 Riley green, 159 Morris Oxford stone fawn hubs, 161 Austin Somerset red (E boxes G-E). (7)

£500 - 800

€600 - 950

350

Dinky two 152 Austin Devon two-tone issues

Blue upper body and hubs yellow lower body and lime green upper body cerise lower body and cream hubs (E boxes E). (2)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

351

Dinky two 154 Hillman Minx two-tone issues

Cerise upper body pale blue lower body and mid-blue hubs and cream upper body and hubs lime green lower body (E boxes G-E). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420



352

Dinky (renumbered) 40 series two-tone issues

152 Austin Devon blue upper body and hubs yellow lower body, 159 Morris Oxford green upper body and hubs cream lower body, 161 Austin Somerset cream upper body and hubs black lower body (G-E boxes G-E 159 one inner flap torn). (3)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

353

Dinky two 159 Morris Oxford two-tone issues

Cream upper body cerise lower body and beige hubs and green upper body and hubs cream lower body (E boxes E). (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

354

Dinky two 161 Austin Somerset two-tone issues

Yellow upper body red lower body and hubs and cream upper body and hubs black lower body (E boxes E). (2)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

355

Dinky two (renumbered) 40 Series two-tone issues

152 Austin Devon lime green upper body cerise lower body and cream hubs (F-G box F lacks one end flap) 159 Morris Oxford cream upper body cerise lower body and beige hubs (G box G) 152 Austin Devon blue mid-blue hubs (E box G). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

356

Dinky (renumbered) 40 Series cars

152 Austin Devon green fawn hubs, another suede green, 159 Morris Oxford fawn grey hubs, another green light green hubs, 161 Austin Somerset red, another pale blue blue hubs, 190 Caravan cream/yellow (G-E boxes G-E). (7)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

357

Dinky Racing cars

230 Talbot-Lago, 231 Maserati, 232 Alfa Romeo, 233 Cooper-Bristol, 234 Ferrari, 235 H.W.M (E boxes E). (6)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

358

Dinky Competition Sports cars

107 Sunbeam Alpine deep pink RN34, 108 M.G Midget red RN24, 109 Austin-Healey 100 cream red hubs RN23, 110 Aston Martin DB3 green red hubs RN22, 111 Triumph TR2 salmon-pink blue hubs RN29 (G-E boxes G-E). (5)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

359

Dinky rare 111 Triumph TR2 Sports car turquoise with blue hubs

Red interior RN25 (G-E small paint chips to drivers arm and head, box E).

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

360

Dinky Competition Sports cars

107 Sunbeam Alpine pale blue cream hubs RN26, 108 M.G Midget cream red hubs RN28, 109 Austin-Healey 100 yellow blue hubs RN21, 110 Aston Martin DB3 grey blue hubs RN20, 111 Triumph TR2 salmon-pink blue hubs RN29 (G-E boxes G-E box 111 one inner flap detached). (5)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

361

Dinky Sports cars

107 Sunbeam Alpine pale blue RN26, another deep pink RN34, 109 Austin-Healey 100 cream RN23, another yellow RN21, 111 Triumph TR2 turquoise RN25, 133 Cunningham C-5R, 163 Bristol 450 coupé (F-G boxes F-G box 111 lacks end flap, box 163 lacks inner and end flap to one end). (7)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

362

Dinky 1950s cars

106 Austin Atlantic black, 150 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith two-tone grey, 156 Rover 75 two-tone green, 162 Ford Zephyr cream/green, 181 VW light grey blue hubs, 190 caravan cream/blue (G-E boxes G-E). (6)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

363

Dinky 1950/60s cars

106 Austin Atlantic light blue, 150 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith two-tone grey, 156 Rover 75 blue/cream, 162 Ford Zephyr two-tone blue, 181 VW green, 190 caravan cream/yellow (G-E boxes F-E). (6)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

364

Dinky 1950s cars

160 Austin A30 beige, 162 Ford Zephyr cream/green, 164 Vauxhall Cresta cream/maroon, 166 Sunbeam Rapier turquoise/blue, 181 VW dark blue (G-E boxes G-E) 176 Austin A105 cream, 106 Austin Atlantic black (F-G box F). (7)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

365

Dinky 1950s cars

160 Austin A30 turquoise, 162 Ford Zephyr two-tone blue, 164 Vauxhall Cresta grey/green, 166 Sunbeam Rapier cream/yellow, 181 VW green, another grey (G-E boxes G-E) 106 Austin Atlantic light blue (G box F lacks one end flap). (7)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

366

Dinky Dublo

063 Commer van, 064 Austin lorry, 2x065 Morris pick-up, 066 Bedford flat truck, 067 Austin Taxi, 070 AEC Tanker, 072 Bedford Articulated flat truck (G-E boxes G-E) 062 Singer Roadster (F box G). (9)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360





367
Dinky four 156 Rover 75s
 Cream body and hubs, maroon body red hubs, blue upper body cream lower body and hubs, light green upper body green lower body and hubs (G-E boxes G-E). (4)
£400 - 600
€480 - 710

368
Dinky 157 Jaguar XK120 Coupés
 Two-tone cerise upper body and hubs turquoise lower body, white body fawn hubs and red (G-E boxes G-E). (3)
£300 - 500
€360 - 600

369
Dinky 157 Jaguar XK120 Coupés two-tone issues
 Cerise upper body and hubs turquoise lower body and grey upper body and hubs yellow lower body (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

370
Dinky two 157 Jaguar XK120 Coupés
 Both dark sage green, one beige hubs other fawn (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

371
Dinky two 170 Ford Fordor highline versions
 Cream upper body red lower body and hubs and pink upper body and blue lower body and hubs (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

372
Dinky two 170 Ford Fordor highline versions
 Pink upper body blue lower body and hubs and cream upper body red lower body and hubs (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

373
Dinky two 171 Hudson Commodore highline versions
 Red upper body and hubs turquoise lower body and blue upper body and hubs grey lower body (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

374
Dinky two 171 Hudson Commodore highline versions
 Blue upper body and hubs grey lower body and red upper body and hubs turquoise lower body (G-E boxes G-E). (2)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

375
Dinky Racing cars
 133 Cunningham C-5R white RN31, 163 Bristol 450 coupé green RN27, 235 H.W.M green RN7, 236 Connaught green RN32, 237 Mercedes Benz white RN30, 238 Jaguar D type turquoise, 239 Vanwall green RN35 (G-E boxes G-E). (7)
£300 - 400
€360 - 480

376
Dinky American cars
 131 Cadillac tourer salmon-pink, 132 Packard convertible tan, 170 Ford Fordor tan red hubs, 172 Studebaker Land Cruiser light green mid-green hubs, 190 caravan cream/blue (G-E boxes G-E). (5)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

377
Dinky American cars
 131 Cadillac tourer yellow, 132 Packard convertible green, 172 Studebaker Land Cruiser blue fawn hubs, another lowline beige/tan, 190 caravan cream/blue (G-E boxes G-E). (5)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

378
Dinky American cars
 171 Hudson Commodore cream maroon roof red hubs, 172 Studebaker Land Cruiser lowline maroon upper body cream lower body beige hubs, 173 Nash Rambler turquoise (E boxes E). (3)
£150 - 250
€180 - 300



379

Dinky American cars

171 Hudson Commodore blue tan roof, 172 Studebaker Land Cruiser lowline tan upper body beige lower body, 173 Nash Rambler pink, 190 caravan cream/yellow (E boxes G-E). (4)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

380

Dinky Trade Pack 410 Bedford End tippers

Trade pack containing four individually boxed Bedford End tippers, two yellow/blue two red/cream (E boxes E).

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

381

Dinky Trade Pack 261 Telephone Service vans

Trade pack containing five individually boxed Telephone Service vans (E boxes E).

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

382

Dinky Trade Pack 254 Austin Taxis

Trade pack containing six individually boxed Austin Taxis yellow/green (E boxes E).

£400 - 600

€480 - 710



392



393

383

Dinky Trade Pack 260 Royal Mail vans

Trade pack containing five individually boxed Royal Mail vans (E boxes E).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

384

Dinky Trade Packs

421 containing three BR Electric Articulated lorries, 428 containing three Trailers (large), 781 containing two Esso Petrol Pump Stations (E boxes E). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

385

Dinky Miniature Gauge O Railway figures

No.3 Passengers, No.4 Engineering staff, No.5 Train & Hotel staff, No.6 Shepherd set (G-E oiler lacks can snout, set 3 lacks female hiker, boxes F-G sets 4 and 5 inner cards with tears). (4)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

386

Dinky Military vehicles

697 25-pounder Field Gun set, 621 3-ton wagon, 622 10-ton truck, 623 Covered wagon, 626 Military ambulance, 642 Pressure refueller, 643 Water tanker, 651 Centurion tank, 661 Recovery tractor, 660 Tank transporter, 670 Armoured car, 673 Scout car, 674 Austin Champ, 676 Armoured Personnel carrier, 677 Armoured Command vehicle, 689 Medium Artillery tractor, 692 5.5 Medium gun (G-E boxes G) 666 Missile erector vehicle (F spring mechanism to missile broken, platform lacks two support jacks, box F-G) 641 1-ton Cargo truck, 688 Field Artillery tractor and 686 25-pounder Field gun (F-G boxes F-G). (21)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

387

Dinky Aircraft

702 D.H Comet airliner BOAC, 706 Vickers Viscount ariliner Air France, 708 Vickers Vixcount 800 airliner BEA, all boxed with inner packing (G some staining to white, BEA some flaking to white, boxes G) 704 Avro York airliner (G-E box G) 715 Bristol 173 helicopter, 716 Westland - Sikorsky helicopter both boxed with inner packing (G some surface rust to wheels, boxes G) 2x734 Supermarine Swift fighters, 2x735 Glaster Javelin fighters, 2x736 Hawker Hunter fighters (G boxes F-P) 705 Viking airliner, 700 Seaplane and seven smaller plains (G-E). (21)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

388

Dinky cars

2x108 MG Midget sports, 2x110 Aston Martin DB3 sports, 2x131 Cadillac tourer, 2x132 Packard convertible, 3x157 Jaguar XK120, 3x172 Studebaker Land cruiser, 189 Triumph Herald, 192 De Soto Fireflite sedan, five F1 racing cars, 771 International Road signs, 754 Pavement set, 781 Esso station, four loose racing cars and two empty boxes (F boxes F-P most lack inner and outer flaps). (30)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

389

Dinky Buses, Farm vehicles and Commercials

290 Double Decker bus trade box with two buses (G box G) 2x281 Luxury coach, 2x340 Land-Rover, 2x341 trailer, 2x343 Farm Produce wagon, 254 Austin Taxi, 450 Trojan Esso van, 982 Pullmore car transporter, ramp, 771 International signs (F-G boxes F-P many lack end/inner flaps) 30s Austin covered wagon trade box with one wagon (F box F) Spratts Guy van, three Observation coaches, two petrol tankers, various trucks, trailers and literature (F). (approx 35)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

390

Dinky GS60 Aeroplanes box

Original box lacks inner card and contents (F slight loss to right corner of lid label and slight surface loss to same area, tear to one lid edge).

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

391

Dinky Military

Four 151a Medium tanks, seven 152a Light Tanks, four 162a Light Dragon Tractors, four 161b AA guns, four Jeeps, Reconnaissance car, motor truck, Taxi, market Gardeners wagon, planes and more (F-P most with damage/lose). (lot)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

392

Dinky rare 961 plastic Blaw Knox Bulldozer

Orange with silver engine details, green blade, exhaust pipe and wheels, boxed with inner packing (G box G) together with a 561 Blaw Knox Bulldozer red (G box G-F). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

393

Dinky rare 503 burnt orange and yellow Foden Flat truck with tailboard

Burnt orange cab and chassis, yellow flatbed and hubs, grey tyres (G-F some paint chips mainly to edges of cab and back, box F-P).

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

394

Dinky Foden truck and Leyland tanker

903 2nd types Foden flat truck with tailboard violet blue and orange (G some pitting to cab roof, box F) 944 Leyland Octopus Shell-BP tanker yellow/white with grey chassis and hubs (G box G). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

395

Dinky 905 Foden Flat truck with chains

Green with mid green hubs (E box G).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

396

Dinky 979 Racehorse transporter, BR Horsebox and McLean Tractor-Trailer

Grey yellow (F-G some minor chips and rubbing to transfers, box F-G some fading to lid) 581 BR Horse box (G box G) 948 McLean Tractor-Trailer (F-G box G). (3)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

397

Dinky Guy trucks

512 Guy Flat truck mid-blue cab, chassis and hubs, red back (E box F)

513 Guy Flat truck with tailboard dark blue orange back (G box F). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

398

Dinky trucks

533 Leyland cement wagon (G box F) 922 Big Bedford maroon/fawn (F some retouching to roof, box F) 932 Guy Warrior flat truck green/red (F paint chips, box F one end flap replaced). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

399

Dinky (pre-war) 63 Mayo Composite aircraft

63a Maia flying boat G-ADHK and 63b seaplane G-AVKW (G Flying Boat one tail wing broken and piece present, other with fatigue crack, re-glued blister to wing, some other slight fatigue, Seaplane G, box G-F).

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

400

Dinky (pre-war) vehicles and early post-war

Pre-war 2nd type open chassis 25d Petrol tank wagon Petrol green, 25f Market Gardeners lorry dark green (G) 25h Streamline Fire engine (F lacks ladder and bell) 30d Vauxhall green, 22g Streamlined tourer cream blue hubs (F-P paint loss, lacks one white tyre) post-war 22c Motor truck red open rear window (G-F) 3rd type closed chassis 25c flat truck green, 25e tipping wagon grey (F) and a 25m Bedford end tipper green light green hubs (F). (9)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

401

Dinky (pre-war) GS161 Mobile Anti-Aircraft unit

161a lorry with searchlight and 161a AA gun on trailer (G-F replaced Skybirds searchlight, some repainting to lorry, box F-G).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

402

Dinky Trade Box 23a Racing cars

Type 2 box brown card with yellow label to lid end containing six silver/red racing cars RN4, one with silver hubs (G box G-F).

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

403

Dinky Trade Box 25m Bedford End Tipper

Yellow box containing four red/cream Bedfords (G-E box G).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

404

Dinky Trade Box for the US market 27f Estate car

Yellow box ref 50033 with red H.Hudson Dobson sticker containing four Estate cars (F-G box F).

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

405

Dinky American cars and Hong Kong issue

131 Cadillac tourer salmon-pink, 132 Packard convertible tan, 173 Nash Rambler pink, 191 Dodge Royal sedan pale green, 193 Rambler Station wagon yellow (G-F boxes G-F) Hong Kong 57-001 Buick Riviera light blue (G-E box G). (6)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

406

Dinky 172 Studebaker Land cruiser lowline version

Cream/maroon (G-E box G) 174 Hudson Hornet sedan red/cream (G box G-F). (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

407

Dinky 156 Rover two-tone issue and other cars

156 Rover 75 cream/blue (G box G-F repair to one end flap) 114 Triumph spitfire gold, 155 Ford Anglia turquoise, 163 Bristol sports, 194 Bentley coupe, 242 Ferrari racing car, 344 Estate car, 449 Chevrolet, 796 Healey sports boat on trailer (F-G Bentley lacks mascot, boxes F-G) and a Nicky toys 195 Jaguar 3.4 silver (G box F-P repairs). (10)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

408

Dinky 471 Nestle's Austin van and other vehicles

Nestle's van red (G few paint chips, box F-P repairs) 280 Observation coach grey, 344 Estate car, 066 Dublo Bedford flat truck and 072 Bedford articulated flat truck (G-F boxes F). (5)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

409

Dinky GS246 International GT and other cars

GS246 with De Tomaso-Mangusta, Ford GT and Dino Ferrari (G box G-F) 174 Ford Mercury Cougar blue, 175 Cadillac Eldorado purple, 215 Ford GT white, 216 Dino Ferrari red, 221 Corvette Stingray gold (G boxes G). (6)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

410

French Dinky

24b Peugeot 403 blue, 24d Plymouth Belvedere grey/red, 24h Mercedes 190SL cream/black, 24v Buick Roadmaster yellow/green, 551 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith, 442 Chevrolet Corvair turquoise, 580 Berliet truck blue/orange, 816 Hotchkiss Willys Jeep (G Mercedes F, boxes G). (8)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

411

Dinky 2nd type Foden trucks

905 flat truck with chains maroon, 901 Diesel wagon red/fawn (F-G) 941 Mobilgas tanker (F colour fading to tanker) and a trailer. (4)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

412

Dinky delivery trucks and vans

922 Big Bedford Heinz lorry with Baked Beans can, 514 Guy Slumberland van, 452 Trojan Chivers Jellies van, 454 Trojan Cydrax van, 470 Austin Shell-BP van, 471 Austin Nestles van, 480 Bedford Kodak van, 481 Bedford Ovaltine van (G-F). (8)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

413

Dinky Commercials

981 BR Horse box (G box F-G) 419 Leyland cement wagon (G few chips to cab, box F-G) 591 AEC Shell tanker (F box F-G) 522 Big Bedford lorry maroon/fawn, 531 Leyland comet lorry with stake body violet-blue/yellow, 982 Pullmore car transporter, 972 Coles lorry mounted crane (G-F) 410 Bedford end tipper yellow/blue, 411 Bedford truck green, Bedford refuse wagon and a Bedford articulated lorry (F). (11)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

414

Dinky Commercials and Public Service vehicles

25d 2nd type Petrol tank wagon green (F) 261 Telephone service van (G) 25b 3rd type covered wagon green, 34b Royal Mail van, 34c Loudspeaker van, 30f Ambulance cream, 33w Mechanical horse and trailer blue/cream (F-G) boxed 422 Fordson Thames flat truck green (G box F-G one end flap detached) box 413 Austin covered wagon maroon beige tilt and red hubs (G box F-P lacks end flaps) 2x260 Royal Mail vans, 255 Mersey Tunnel 254 Austin Taxi yellow/green, 291 Exide Batteries London bus (F-G) and more (F). (21)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

415

Dinky Police and Emergency vehicles

256 Humber Hawke Police car, 269 Jaguar Motorway Police car, 3x 258 USA Police cars De Soto Firelite, Dodge Royal and Ford Fairlane, Nash Rambler Fire Chief car (Dodge and Ford lack aerials) 255 Mersey Tunnel Police van, 253 Daimler Ambulance, 263 Superior Criterion Ambulance, boxed 955 Fire engine, 956 Turntable fire escape lorry, 259 Airport Fire control engine (F-G). (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

416

Dinky 300 Massey-Harris tractor

(G box F some creases/tears) 324 hay rake (G box G) 320 harvest trailer, 321 manure spreader (F-G boxes F-P both lack end flaps). (4)

£60 - 100

€70 - 120

417

Dinky early post-war cars

30d Vauxhall green/black, 36f British Salmson four-seat sports car green/black, 38a Fraser-Nash blue, 38b Sunbeam Talbot green, 38d Alvis green, 38f Jaguar sports blue (F some with replaced white tyres) 2x36e British Salmson two-seater red and blue (F-P, both lack windscreens) repainted 30a Chrysler Airflow Saloon green, 30b Rolls Royce dark blue/black (chassis, grill and white tyres replaced/repainted) and five repainted cars. (15)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

418

French Dinky cars

555 Cabriolet Ford Thunderbird white (G box G lacks one end flap) 24n Citroen 11BL black, 2x24t Citroen 2CV grey and maroon, 24b Peugeot 403 grey, 24e Renault Dauphine red, repainted grey 24f Peugeot Familiale (G-F). (7)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

419

Dinky 40 series cars

40a Riley Saloon cream, 40b Triumph saloon fawn (F paint chips) 40d Austin Devon blue, 153 Austin Vanguard blue, 2x40f Hillman Minx tan and green, 2x159 Morris Oxford green/cream and green (F-G) 161 Austin Somerset red/yellow (F some paint chips). (9)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

420

Dinky sports and racing cars

101 Sunbeam Alpine turquoise, 103 Austin Healey red, 105 Triumph TR2 yellow, 106 Austin Atlantic black, 107 Sunbeam Alpine pale blue RN26, 110 Aston Martin green RN22, 163 Bristol 450 green RN27 (F) and six F1 racing cars Talbot Lago, Maserati, Alfa-Romeo, Cooper-Bristol, Ferrari and HWM (F). (13)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

421

Dinky American cars

Boxed 148 Ford Fairlane pea green red interior (G box G) 131 Cadillac tourer yellow, 169 Studebaker Golden Hawk green, 344 Station wagon (G boxes F lack end flaps) 132 Packard green, 2x171 Hudson Sedan's blue/tan and turquoise/red, 2x173 Nash Rambler pink/blue and turquoise/red, 174 Hudson Hornet yellow/grey, 178 Plymouth Plaze pink/green, 180 Packard Clipper orange/grey, 191 Dodge Royal Sedan green, 2x192 Desoto Firelite grey/red and turquoise/white, 193 Rambler station wagon yellow, 147 Cadillac metallic green, 449 Chevrolet el Camino, 265 Plymouth taxi cab (generally F-G). (19)

£400 - 600

€480 - 710

422

Dinky cars

2x156 two-tone Rover 75s green and violet blue/cream, 139a Ford Sedan red, 166 Sunbeam Rapier yellow/cream spun hubs (G) 157 Jaguar XK120 yellow, 160 Austin A30 beige, 162 Ford Zephir green/cream, 164 Vauxhall Cresta green/grey, 165 Humber Hawk black/green, 168 Singer Gazelle green/grey, 176 Austin A105 cream/blue (F). (11)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

423

Dinky Foden truck

905 flat truck with chains maroon, red hubs (G one chain post replaced, box G) 501 diesel 8-wheel wagon red/grey (F box F-G some fading) 504 14-ton tanker blue (F). (3)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

424

Dinky cars

2x150 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith, 194 Bentley S2, 198 Rolls Royce Phantom V (G) 2x189 Triumph Herald green/white and blue/white, 197 Morris Mini, 113 MGB yellow, 114 Triumph Spitfire grey, 184 Volvo 122S, 268 Renault Dauphine mini cab, 187 Karmann Ghia, 295 Atlas bus and a AA motorcyclist patrol, two caravans and boat on trailer (generally F) boxed 781 Esso pump station (G box F-G lacks two inner flaps) and three repainted cars. (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

425

Dinky Military vehicles

Boxed 660 Tank transporter, 651 Centurion tank, 622 10-ton truck (G boxes F-G) 623 army wagon, 621 3-ton wagon, 641 1-ton cargo truck, 2x676 Armoured personnel carriers, 673 Scout car, limber, Britains open wagon and a gun (F). (12)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

426

Dinky Supertoys Mighty Antar low loaders

908 Mighty Antar with transformer (G-F box G-F cut hole to one end of lid) 986 Mighty Antar with propeller boxed with packing piece (G box F two tears and creases to lid). (2)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

427

Dinky 923 Big Bedford Heinz van

Red/yellow Baked Bean can (G box G) 919 Guy Golden Shred van (F-P). (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

428

Dinky 969 BBC TV extending mast vehicle 2

Boxed with instructions (G-E box F lid faded, tape marks and minor tear) 581 BR Horse box (F-G some loss to one BR transfer, box F). (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

429

Dinky G5698 Tank Transporter and Tank

(G box G) 660 tank transporter (F box G) 651 Centurion tank (G box G). (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

430

Dinky Field-Marshall tractor and road making vehicles 6

301 Field-Marshall tractor (F-G box F-P lacks flaps to one end) 965 Euclid dump truck, 972 Coles lorry-mounted crane, 561 Blaw Knox bulldozer, another 561, 562 dumper truck (F-G boxes F-G). (6)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

431

Dinky Sports and Racing cars

236 Connaught racing car, 237 Mercedes Benz, 238 Jaguar D type (G boxes G) 110 Aston Martin DB3 green (F box F one end flap taped) 133 Cunningham road racer (G-F box G) 109 Austin Healey (F box F lacks flaps). (6)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

432

Dinky racing cars

236 Connaught, 237 Mercedes Benz blue driver, another plastic hubs yellow driver (G boxes G) 133 Cunningham C-5R (G box F-G) 163 Bristol 450, 2x238 Jaguar D types (F-G). (7)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

433

Dinky F1 racing cars

230 Talbot-Lago, 231 Maserati spun hubs, 233 Cooper-Bristol spun hubs, 234 Ferrari, 239 Vanwall plastic hubs (G 239 hubs painted silver, boxes G 234 box with creases) together with a selection of unboxed racing cars (F-P). (lot)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

434

Dinky F1 and other racing cars

240 Cooper, 241 Lotus, 242 Ferrari, 243 BRM (G boxes G) 200 Matra 630, 223 McLaren M8A Can Am, French Dinky 1417 Matra, 2x1422 Ferrari's, 2x1433 Surtees TS.5's (G boxes G-F). (11)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

435

Dinky 470 Austin Shell van

(G box F creases) 436 Atlas compressor lorry (G box F) loudspeaker van and road signs. (4)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

436

Dinky Emergency vehicles

3x254 Police Range Rovers, 268 Ambulance Range Rover, 3x674 Coastguard missile launch, 675 motor patrol boat, 222 Hesketh 308E, 225 Lotus F1, 3x226 Ferrari 312/B2, 6x223 McLaren M8A Can Am, 208 VW Porsche 914, 211 Triumph TR7, 221 Corvette Stingray, 227 Beach Buggy, French Dinky 1432 Ferrari 312P (G-E boxes G some cracks to bubble packs) 2x115 UB Taxi and 120 Happy cab. (lot)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

437

Dinky open-chassis 30 series cars and early post-war

30b Rolls Royce fawn/black and 30d Vauxhall green/black, 38c Lagonda grey, 38d Alvis green, 38e Armstrong Siddeley grey, 38f Jaguar red, 22c Motor truck green, 25r forward control lorry brown green hubs, 280 delivery van blue and a Police motorcyclist (G) together with Meccano sets 3, 3a, 4a and a No.1 c/w motor and a Bayko 2a set. (15)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

438

Dinky Weetabix Guy van and other Supertoys

514 Guy Weetabix van (F-P general paint chips, one rear door bar bent, box F) 902 foden Flat truck orange/green (F box F) 581 BR Horsebox (F-G box F) 582 Pullmore car transporter (F-G box F) 555 Fire engine (F box F) 504 Foden tanker (F-P chips and water staining, box P). (6)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

439

Dinky 453 Oxo Trojan van

(G) 465 Capstan Morris van, 480 Kodak Bedford van (G-F) 471 Nestles Austin van (F) and a 260 Royal Mail van (F lacks tyres). (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360



440

Dinky cars, commercials, coaches and army

Including Austin Devon, MG Midget, Studebaker, Sunbeam-Talbot, Jaguar, Sunbeam Alpine, Riley, Desoto Firefly, Vauxhall Cresta, Bedford refuse truck, Bedford tipper, Commer breakdown truck, Streamlined fire engine, BOAC and other coaches, Double Decker bus, 25 series trucks, Telephone Offices van, Austin taxi, Military vehicles, Dinky Dublo small selection of Matchbox and more (F-P some repaints). (approx 80)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

441

Dinky 952 Vega Major Luxury coach

Pale grey, maroon side flash (E box G) 968 BBC Roving eye (G-F lacks ariel, box F) Corgi 1119 Hovercraft (G box F-P). (3)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

Corgi, Spot-on and Miscellaneous Diecast

442

Corgi rare white 497 Man from UNCLE Thrushbuster

Boxed with inner tray, ring and roof packing (E box G).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

443

Corgi Man from Uncle and James Bond cars

497 Man from Uncle Thrushbuster metallic purple, boxed with inner stand ring and roof packing (G-E box G) 261 James Bond Aston Martin DB5 boxed with inner stand, instructions and spare bandit (G-E box G lacks envelope and badges). (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

444

Corgi GS 24 Commer construction set and other commercial vans GS24 containing two cab chassis units, four bodies, milkman, milk load and seat, with instructions (G box G) 471 Smith's Karrier mobile canteen Joe's Diner (G-E box G-F some staining) 464 Commer Police van, 465 Commer pick-up and a 1128 Priestman Cub Shovel (G boxes F-G). (5)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

445

Corgi cars

155 Lotus-Climax F1, 240 Ghai Fiat Jolly metallic dark blue, 247 Mercedes Benz Pullman metallic red, 310 Chevrolet Corvette Sting Ray, 314 Ferrari Berlinetta Le Mans, 315 Simca competition, 475 Citroen safari Olympic winter sports (G boxes G, Citroen lacks one sky) 1120 Midland Motorway coach (F-G box F) and GS 31 Riviera (G lacks skier, boat with glue stains, box G) and a selection of loose Corgi toys, Dinky planes and a Spot-on Austin 1800 with boat. (lot)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

446

Corgi GS37 Lotus Racing Team

(G lacks bollards, box F-G tears to two corners).

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

447

Corgi GS16 Ecurie Ecosse transporter and racing cars

Boxed set with instructions and inner packing containing metallic light blue 1126 transporter with red lettering, three boxed F1 cars 150s Vanwall, 152s BRM and 154 Ferrari (G-E box G slight rubbing to edges, inner boxes G-E).

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

448

Corgi GS5s British racing cars and 1126 Ecurie Ecosse

GS5 with 150s Vanwall, 151a Lotus Mark XI, 152s BRM boxed with Gift Set 5s sticker, inner polystyrene tray (E, box G, tear to edge of one end flap) 1126 Ecurie Ecosse racing car transporter light blue lettering (G-E box F-G). (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

449

Corgi cars

201 Austin Cambridge pale blue (in 201M box) 203 Vauxhall Velox cream, 204 Rover 90 grey, 205 Riley Pathfinder red, 206 Hillman Husky light brown, 207 Standard Vanguard off-white red roof, 210 Citroen DS19 yellow red roof, 1401 service ramp (G-E boxes G-E). (8)

£300 - 500

€360 - 600

450

Corgi Commercials

404 Bedford Dormobile cream, 452 Commer dropside lorry red/cream, 455 Karrier Bantam blue (E boxes G-E) 218 Aston Martin DB4 red (G box G) 403M KLG Bedford van (chassis loose) 404M Bedford Dormobile, 203M Vauxhall Velox, 223 Chevrolet State Patrol (F-P boxes F-G) 453 Commer Walls van (F-P lacks rear wheel and damage, box F lacks end flaps). (9)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

451

Corgi cars

234 Ford Consul 245 Buick Riviera gold (G boxes G) 437 Superior ambulance (G-F box G) 215 Ford Thunderbird open sports white (F box G-F). (4)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

452

Corgi 321 Monte Carlo Mini Cooper S

Red with white roof, RN2, box with white 1966 Monte Carlo Rally Autographed Mini Cooper S sticker and leaflet (G box G) 2x227 Mini Cooper Rally blue/white RN3 and primrose yellow/white RN7, 323 Monte Carlo Citroen DS19, 309 Aston Martin DB4 competition RN1 (F). (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

453

Corgi cars

214 Ford Thunderbird cream/cream, 220 Chevrolet Impala sky blue, 226 Morris Mini-Minor pale blue, 230 Mercedes-Benz coupé cream, 234 Ford Consul beige/pink, 236 Corgi Motor School Austin A60 with leaflet, 310 Chevrolet Corvette Sting Ray metallic silver, 436 Citroen Safari (generally G boxes G). (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

454

Corgi cars

201 Austin Cambridge pale blue, 203 Vauxhall Velox yellow/red, 203m Vauxhall Velox red, 204m Rover 90 metallic green, 208m Jaguar 2.4 metallic blue, 303 Mercedes 300SL blue RN3, 2x304 Mercedes 300SL hard top yellow and chrome, 305 Triumph TR3 metallic olive-green, 151A Lotus Le Mans RN7, 209 Riley Pathfinder Police car, 213 Jaguar Fire Chief car (lacks aerial) (F). (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

455

Corgi racing cars

151 Lotus XI Le Mans racing car blue, 154 Ferrari F1, 2x155 Lotus-Climax F1, 2x158 Lotus-Climax F1, 304 Mercedes-Benz 300SL, 314 Ferrari Berlinetta Le Mans, 330 Porsche Carrera (G boxes G-F). (9)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

456

Corgi American cars, Taxi's and Emergency

Boxed 430 Bermuda Taxi, 437 Superior ambulance (F-G boxes G) 2x211s Studebaker golden Hawks, 214 Ford Thunderbird hardtop, another 214s, 215s Ford Thunderbird, 219 Plymouth sports suburban, 235 Oldsmobile Super 88, 2x245 Buick Riviera, 320 Ford Mustang, Dolphin boat and trailer, 237 Oldsmobile Sheriff car, 481 Chevrolet Police car, 221 Chevrolet NY taxi (lack aerial) 443 Plymouth US Mail (added transfer to bonnet) (F). (17)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

457

Corgi cars

Boxed 261 James Bond Aston Martin DB5 boxed with inner stand envelope and instructions (F-G box F-G, lacks spare bandit and badge) 258 Saint's Volvo, 218 Aston Martin DB4, 2x224 Bentley Continental sports, 231 Triumph Herald, 238 Jaguar MkX saloon, 241 Ghai L64, 307 Jaguar E type, 312 Jaguar E type, 314 Ferrari Berlinetta, 315 Simca sports, 318 Lotus Elan open top (generally F-G). (13)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

458

Corgi cars

222 Renault Floride, 226 Morris Minor-Mini, 229 Chevrolet Corvair, 230 Mercedes Benz, 231 Triumph Herald, 232 Fiat 2100, 239 VW Karmann Ghia, 240 Fiat Jolly, 252 Rover 2000, 327 MGB GT, 475 Citroen Olympic sport (lacks one sky and two poles) 335 Jaguar 4.2, 424 Ford Zephyr estate, 485 Mini Countryman surfer (lacks surfer and one board) Safari VW (lacks rhino) Rice pony trailer (generally F) and two repaints. (18)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

459

Corgi Commercials and Police

1140 Bedford Mobilgas tanker, 1126 Ecurie Ecosse car transporter, 407 Smith's Karrier shop, 408 Bedford AA van, 412 Bedford Ambulance, 422 Bedford Corgi Toys van, 423 Bedford Fird Dept, 1105 Bedford car transporter, ERF lorry and trailer, 2x419 Ford Zephyr motorway cars (one lacks aerial) 448 Austin police van, 464 Commer police van, 1106 Karrier radar van, two Land Rover 109 WB, Land Rover breakdown, VW Kombi, Ford Thames caravan, London Austin Taxi and Routemaster double decker bus (F-G). (21)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

460

Corgi racing cars

154 Ferrari F1, 155 Lotus-Climax F1 (lacks driver) 156 Cooper-Maserati F1, 158 Lotus-Climax F1, 159 Cooper-Maserati F1, 314 Ferrari Berlinetta Le Mans, 330 Porsche Carrera (G-E boxes G-E). (7)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

461

Corgi F1 racing cars

150 Team Surtees, 151 Whizzwheels Yardley McLaren, another later box, 152 Ferrari, 155 Shadow, 156 Graham Hill's Embassy Shadow, 158 Elf Tyrrell-Ford, 159 Patrick Eagle, 160 Hesketh 308, 397 Can-Am Porsche, 271 James Bond Aston Martin (G-E boxes G) C101 Porsche 956, 568 Mercedes BF Goodrich van. (13)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

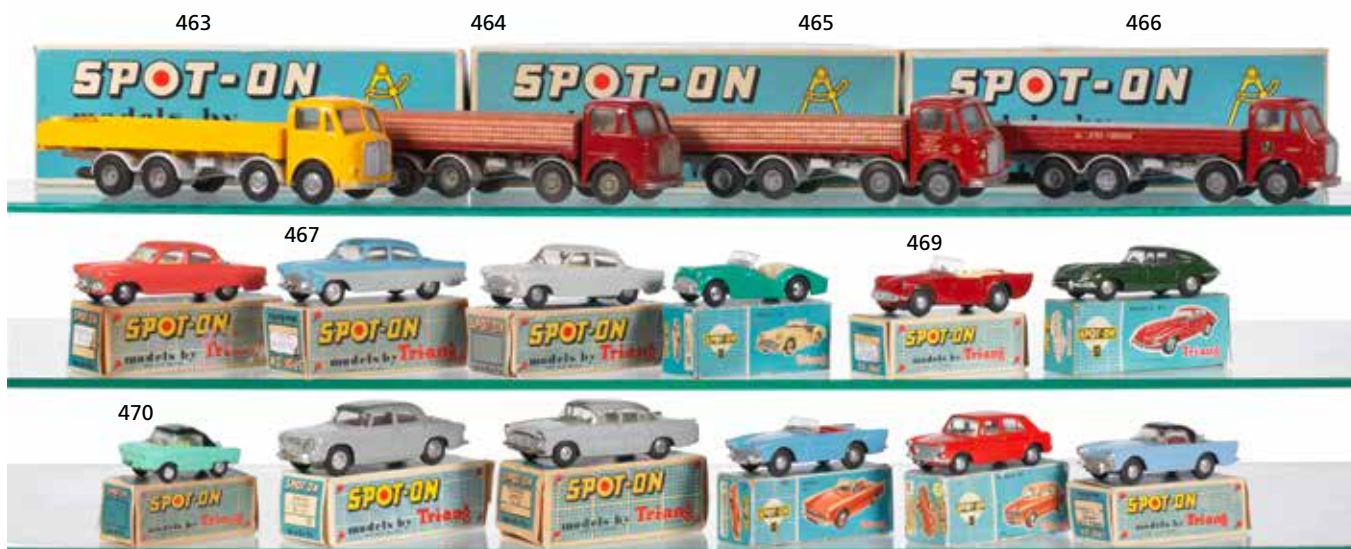
462

Corgi, Tekno and Solido

Corgi 1126 Ecurie Ecosse transporter, 154 Ferrari F1, 227 Morris Mini-Cooper rally primrose yellow, white roof RN1, 238 Jaguar Mk10 metallic blue, 241 Ghia L64 metallic blue, 307 E type Jaguar metallic grey (lacks hard top), 420 Ford Thames caravan, Tekno 925 Mercedes 300SL hard top, Solido 123 Ferrari 250 GT (G-E boxes G-E). (9)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



463
Spot-on rare yellow 110/3d A.E.C Mammoth Major 8 lorry
 With light grey chassis and two yellow plastic barrels, in a 110/3 (British Road Service Livery) box (G-E, box G).
£500 - 700
€600 - 830

464
Spot-on 110/2 A.E.C Mammoth Major 8 flat bed lorry with brick load
 Dark red, silver chassis (G-F, couple of minor chips to cab roof, some rubbing to edges, load retaining tabs broken, box G).
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

465
Spot-on 110/2b A.E.C Mammoth Major 8 lorry London Brick Co Ltd
 Red, silver chassis Phorpres Brick load, in a 109/2 box (G-F, some rubbing to edges, box G-F water stain to one end of lid).
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

466
Spot-on 110/3 A.E.C Mammoth Major 8 lorry British Road Services
 Red, silver chassis (G-F, some chips to cab roof, box G).
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

467
Spot-on three 100 Ford Zodiac's
 Salmon pink another light blue/grey with black base (G-E boxes F, incorrect boxes with added labels to ends) and light grey (G-E box F repairs to end flaps). (3)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

468
Spot-on three 100sl Ford Zodiac's with lights
 White/yellow (G-E box G) grey/light blue (G-E box F-G one end flap repalced) and light blue/grey (G box F replaced end flaps). (3)
£200 - 300
€240 - 360

469
Spot-on three Sports cars
 108 Triumph TR3 turquoise, 215 Daimler Dart red, 217 Jaguar E type green (G-E boxes G 215 incorrect box with added end label). (3)
£250 - 350
€300 - 420

470
Spot-on cars
 119 Meadows Frisky sport turquoise/black (G-E box F some repairs to end flaps, end label replaced) 157 Rover 3-litre grey (G-E box G) 165 Vauxhall Cresta grey (G-F box G-F) 191 Sunbeam Alpine convertible blue (F box F-G one end flap repaired) 191/1 Sunbeam Alpine hardtop light blue (G box G) 262 Morris 1100 red (G-E slight loss to front number plate, box F repaired/repaced end flaps). (6)
£400 - 600
€480 - 710

471
Spot-on No.1 Presentation set
 Boxed set containing 100 Ford Zodiac light blue/grey, 101 Armstrong Siddeley blue, black roof, 103 Rolls Royce metallic green/silver, 104 MGA turquoise, each car with picture leaflet, seven road signs, four straight and four corner road sections, boxed with inserts, lid label incorrectly applied upside down at factory (cars G-E, MGA G-F, box F some crease and rubbing to edges).
£500 - 800
€600 - 950

472
Spot-on three 267 M.G 1100s
 Royal blue/white, cream/beige and red/cream, window boxes (G-E boxes F). (3)
£250 - 350
€300 - 420

473
Spot-on BAE crew car, Speeding MG and Tonibell Ice Cream van
 405 BEA crew car with pilot figure, 281 MG Midget Mk.II with driver and Policeman figures, 265 Tonibell Ice Cream van, window boxes (G-E boxes F). (3)
£250 - 350
€300 - 420

474

Spot-on cars

270 Ford Zephyr 6 red, 410 Austin 1800 and rowboat beige (G-E boxes G-F) 195 VW Beetle beige, rally flags to bonnet and RN9, 262 Morris 1100 light blue, 274 Morris 1100 with canoe light blue, all in window boxes (G-E, 195 lacks roof light, boxes G inserts replaced) and R127/5 road direction signs Biggar. (6)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

475

Spot-on Vintage cars

263 4 1/2 litre Bentley green RN15, boxed with inner stand, 2x266 Bull Nose Morris red and yellow (G-E boxes G). (3)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

476

Spot-on and other diecast toys

Boxed 165 Vauxhall Cresta saloon green (G-E box G) 264 Tourist caravan (G box F) 216 Volvo 122s (G) 100sl Ford Zodiac, 101 Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire, 102 Bentley Continental, 103 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith, 262 Morris 1100 (F) together with a selection of various Diecast including Matchbox 1-75s, Budgie BR Scammell, Britains Coronation coach and State Landua, selection of Bayko and more. (lot)

£150 - 250

€180 - 300

477

Collection of model ships and other toys

Tri-ang ships include RMS Queen Mary, SS United States (both lack masts) HMS Bulwark, HMS Superb, two frigates, two tugs and quay side accessories, Viking model air craft carrier Lexington, Tremo air craft carrier and others (F) together with a Hausser railroad-bridge constructors set, a wooden garage and two model cars. (lot)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

478

Two Morestone Series No.2 Foden 14-ton long distance Diesel wagon

Light brown cab and chassis, red body (G-E boxes G-E one box faded). (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

479

Matchbox MOYY and other Diecast models

Y9 Fowler Showman's engine red, Y1 1911 Model T Ford, Y4 1909 Opel Coupe, Y9 1912 Simplex, Y11 1912 Packard Landaulet, Y12 1909 Thomas Flyabout, Y13 1911 Daimler (E boxes G) together with other later issues, Corgi Classic 9001 Bentley, Solido and Somerville models and more. (lot)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

480

Matchbox MOYY

Y1-1 Allchin Traction engine, Y2-1 B-type London bus, 2xY3-1 E-class Tramcar, Y4-1 Sentinel Steam wagon, Y4-2 Shand-Mason Kent fire engine, Y6-1 AEC Y type lorry, Y6-2 Supercharged Bugatti, Y7-1 Leyland 4-ton lorry, Y8-1 Morris Cowley Bullnose, Y9-1 Fowler Showmans engine, Y10-1 Grand Prix Mercedes, Y11-1 Aveling & Porter steam roller, Y12-1 Horse drawn bus, Y13-1 Santa Fe locomotive, Y15-1 Rolls Royce Silver Ghost (G-E boxes generally G). (16)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

481

Matchbox MOYY

Y1-1 Alchin Tractio engine, Y2-1 B-type London bus, Y3-1 E-class Tramcar, Y4-1 Sentinel Steam wagon, Y5-2 4 1/2 litre Bentley, Y6-1 AEC Y type lorry, Y6-2 Type 35 Bugatti, Y7-1 Leyland 4-ton lorry, 2xY8-2 Sunbeam motorbike with sidecars, Y9-1 Fowler Showmans engine, Y9--2 Simplex, Y11-1 Aveling & Porter steam roller, Y12-1 Horse drawn bus, Y13-2 Daimler, Y14-1 Duke of Connaught locomotive (G-E, boxes generally G). (16)

£200 - 400

€240 - 480

482

Matchbox K-5 Racing car transporter

(G-E box G) 19d Lotus racing car (G box G) M-5 Massey Ferguson combine harvester, 50b John Deere tractor (G boxes G) 68a Army radio truck (G box P) and two racing cars. (7)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

483

Matchbox 1-75s

2x1e Mercedes truck, 3x2d Mercedes trailer, 3b Bedford tipper, 8e Ford Mustang, 12c Land Rover Safari green, 13d Dodge wreck truck, 14d Iso Grifo, 24c Rolls Royce Silver Shadow, 37c Dodge cattle truck (lacks bulls), 42b Studebaker station wagon (lacks figures), 45b Corsair with boat (lacks roof rack), 48c Dodge dumper, 59b Ford Fairlane Fire Chief car, 60b site hut truck, 64b MG 1100, K6-1 Allis-Chalmers earth scraper (G-E boxes G) M9 Henrickson tractor unit (G box F) 25c Bedford petrol tanker (F dirty, box G) and a selection of loose Matchbox. (lot)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

Next toy sale: 5 December 2013

Closing date for entries 20 October



1209

Glossary for Toy Soldiers and Figures

CONDITION OF PAINTWORK ON TOY FIGURES:

M = Mint – apparently never taken out of mint original boxes.
 E = Excellent – with no apparent paint defects.
 VG = Very Good – with minimum paint defects.
 G = Good – with very few paint defects.
 F = Fair – with considerable paint defects, but still of collectable quality.
 P = Poor – probably suitable for restoration or conversion.

CONDITION OF ORIGINAL BOXES:

M = Mint – not used as separate box description, see above.
 E = Excellent – with no damage, complete with all interior packaging.
 VG = Very Good – with minimum wear.
 G = Good – with wear from normal use only.
 F = Fair – with minor damage, but with label intact unless otherwise described.
 P = Poor – with considerable damage or defects.

The description Mint is only used where there is an original box and complete set together, with original stringing and packaging complete as applicable. If sets have been re-strung, the term is not used. Where there has been factory, transit or in store damage, this is additionally described.

Where items are between two descriptions, they will be shown with the best description first, e.g. G - F. Where there is a mixture of conditions in a lot, they will be described as such, e.g. G - P. Descriptions of condition are shown in italics in round brackets at the end of the lot description, and apply to any items with condition not previously specifically described in that lot.

TERMS USED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION:

Broken – a part of the figure is broken, but the pieces are present.

Converted – figures subsequently altered markedly by physical restructuring of pose, weapons etc. from the original manufacturer's finishes, but Special Casting indicates a manufacturer's original non-standard figure requested by a customer.

A figure may be repainted and/or converted from a described manufacturer's finish, or repainted and/or converted to a described new uniform.

Damaged – there is unspecified significant damage to the part, figure, set, or within the lot.

Embellishment – additional detail painted over the original manufacturer's finish, which may be considerable, or minor, e.g. medals or chevrons.

Missing – the part is broken off and the piece or pieces not present.

Recast – the part or figure is not original, but recast from an original and repainted in a matching style.

Repainted – figures subsequently altered markedly by additional painting from the original manufacturer's standard finishes, but Special Painting indicates a manufacturer's original finish to a different standard or uniform requested by a customer.

Replaced – the missing part has been replaced with another similar not original part.

Repaired – the broken original parts have been joined together again by glue or solder.

Retouching – an attempt to repair paintwork to the original manufacturer's finish. Minor retouching is normally described with the parts of the figure affected, e.g. retouching to shoulder.

Versions – for William Britains figures, the versions specified are those appearing in *The Great Book of Britains*, and also *Opie's Pocket Price Guide to Britains*, by James Opie.

Paint variations – refer to variations in the style of painting, within version periods, described.

Other variations – minor differences in figures within version periods, described.

PAINTING DETAIL:

To describe the quality of painting detail on figures where this is not a standard original manufacturer finish, e.g. on conversions, models or flat figures:

HIGHLY DETAILED – To the highest professional standards.
WELL DETAILED – Of considerable expertise.
DETAILED – To a reasonable amateur standard.
LOW GRADE – Evident lack of expertise.
UNFINISHED – Not fully completed.

DAMAGE:

Apart from damage to the paintwork (see above) this is fully described in the text, except that manufacturer's original casting errors, where minor, are not considered to be damage. The general term some damage or damaged is used for lots where some (number specified) or most of the figures are damaged, and these lots are sold strictly as viewed.

SETS:

Where there is no reason to suppose that a particular group of figures is other than as sold together originally by the manufacturer it is described as a set, with its number if known. Buyers are warned that this opinion is necessarily a matter subject to speculation other than with Mint items, but where some figures in a set do not match in paint style, the term not matching (number specified) is used. Sets that normally contain officers, trumpeters/etc. are deemed to do so unless otherwise described.

OXIDISATION:

This refers to decomposition by oxidation: of the surface or interior of lead or lead alloy figures, sufficient to detract from the quality of the figure. The condition is commonly known as lead rot, or lead disease. The process is non-transmissible and due to incorrect storage conditions, and a leaflet is available to clients.

SLIGHT OXIDISATION – a dulling of exposed metal parts giving a rough or gritty, grey appearance.
OXIDISATION – a thicker layer of powder turning a lighter grey.
SEVERE OXIDISATION – sufficient to endanger the structural integrity of figures.

DATE:

The date given is our opinion as to when the item could have been manufactured, and is intended to provide a guide to the version that might be expected. A full guide to the versions of Britains Ltd. Toy soldiers is provided in *The Great Book of Britains*, and also *Opie's Pocket Price Guide to Britains*, both by James Opie. Where no date is given, the lot is mixed or the date of manufacture uncertain.

NUMBER OF FIGURES:

The last number in brackets at the end of the lot description is the number of figures in the lot. All items are included, whether or not they are damaged. Lots containing sets are counted by the number of figures within the sets. Linked items such as gun teams count as the number of figures of which they are composed, e.g. four horse wagon with two seated men count as seven (7). Figures mounted on the same base are counted separately. Vehicle drivers and passengers are counted if removable, but horses and detachable riders count as one.

SALE CONDITIONS:

Care is taken to ensure that any statement, e.g. as to maker, set number, description and condition is reliable and accurate, but all such statements are statements of opinion. (See also the Important Notices above and Condition 9 and 10 of the Conditions of Sale at the back of this catalogue).

Toy Soldiers and Figures Literature

Reference may be made to additional information in the following books, using the abbreviations shown:

<i>Blondieau:</i>	<i>Soldats du Plomb Collection CBG Mignot, by Christian Blondieau, Private Publication.</i>
<i>Garratt:</i>	<i>World Encyclopaedia of Model Soldiers, by John G. Garratt, Muller.</i>
<i>Joplin:</i>	<i>The Great Book of Hollowcast Figures, by Norman Joplin, New Cavendish.</i>
<i>Joplin/Dean:</i>	<i>Hollow Cast Civilian Toy Figures, by Norman Joplin and Philip Dean, Schiffer</i>
<i>JRDK</i>	<i>Britains Civilian Toy Figures, by Norman Joplin, Arnold Rolak, Philip Dean and Joe Kunzelmann, Schiffer</i>
<i>Joplin/Waterworth:</i>	<i>Britains New Toy Soldiers, by Norman Joplin and John T Waterworth, Schiffer</i>
<i>Opie B:</i>	<i>Britains Toy Soldiers 1893 – 1932, by James Opie, Gollancz.</i>
<i>Opie G:</i>	<i>The Great Book of Britains, by James Opie, New Cavendish.</i>
<i>Roer:</i>	<i>Old German Toy Soldiers, by Hans Henning Roer, Palagonin Verlag.</i>
<i>Rose:</i>	<i>Toy Soldiers, by Andrew Rose, Salamander Books.</i>
<i>Wallis A:</i>	<i>Armies of the World, by Joe Wallis, Private Publication.</i>
<i>Wallis R:</i>	<i>Regiments of All Nations, by Joe Wallis, Private Publication.</i>

All other references are given in full.



EARLY BRITAINS TOY SOLDIERS 1893-1918

1001

Britains mostly early figures

set 47, 1st Bengal Lancers, set 114, Seaforth Highlanders with box packs, all with paper labels, set 11, Black Watch charging, oval bases, R.A.M.C. Doctor, four oval base stretcher bearers, wounded, stretcher and three nurses, 21st Lancer in Omdurman FSO, Royal Horse Guard officer, gilt General on swayback horse, set 114, Seaforth Highlanders, SECOND VERSION, and a few other later figures (*F-P, most with arms or horse legs missing, damage, one Seaforth from each set missing*) most 1905 (46)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1002

Britains repainted Early Cavalry

nine on 'Donkey Horses', eight on movable arm 'Rocking Horses' six on fixed arm 'Rocking Horses' and six officers on FIRST VERSION Rearing Horses, of which one with movable arm and two with throat plume (*G, some damage*) (30)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1003

Britains early toy soldiers

from set 101, Mounted Band of the Life Guards, set 26, Boer Infantry marching at the slope, set 23, 5th Lancers 'cross legged' with officer, Somerset Light Infantry with 'Wasp waisted' officer, 'volley firing' Grenadier Guards, set 15b SECOND VERSION Mounted Infantry, Territorial Yeomanry and Soldier to Shoot (*G, some repainted, some damage*) (50)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1004

Britains set 105, Imperial Yeomanry

early paint style, dated 1.6.1900, in original printers decorated box (*VG, hind left leg of one dark brown horse broken, lid repaired, insert card not matching*) 1905 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1005

Britains set 108, 6th Dragoons, Boer War Service Dress

early paint style dated 1.6.1900 in original early printers decorated box (*G, box P*) 1902 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1006

Britains set 94, 21st Lancers, Foreign Service Dress

FIRST VERSION, rocking horses, with officer, in original printers decorated 'Heroes of Omdurman' box with partitioned interior (*VG, box F*) 1899 (5)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1007

Britains PARIS OFFICE mounted French Officer

on swayback horse (*VG*) 1914 (1)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1008

Britains PARIS OFFICE French Infantry

five Infanterie de Ligne, marching at the trail, oval bases, carrying the early type British rifle (*G, one rifle tip missing*), Officer on oval base (*G, arm missing*) and three Chasseurs a Pied, marching at the trail, early British rifles, rectangular bases (*G, not matching paint*) (9)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

PROVENANCE NOTE

These figures formed lots 48 and 49 in the Sale of the Paris Office figures from the Ruby Family Collection in 1996. Two of them are featured in picture 284 in 'The Great Book of Britains' by James Opie.

1009

Britains PARIS OFFICE, VERY RARE French Army Supply Wagon

two horse team dated 14.3.1906, driver in light blue with red kepi (*G-F, seated men missing, driver horse slightly dented behind saddle, driver arm glued in place*) 1908 (3)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1010

Britains set 100, 21st lancers, Full Dress

FIRST VERSION, pony horses, ears not pricked, in original printers decorated box (*G, officer horse tail repaired and broken, one capline split, box G-F*) 1902 (5)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420



1013



1015

1011

Britains set 6, Boer Cavalry

Officer on dark grey horse, troopers on grey, black, chestnut and dark brown horses in original printers decorated box with insert card (*G, rifles damaged*) 1900 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1012

Britains set 6, Boer Cavalry

Officer on dark grey horse, troopers on grey, black, chestnut and dark brown horses in original compartmented printers decorated box (*G, pistol and three rifles damaged, box P*) 1900 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1013

Britains set 26, Boer Infantry

FIRST VERSION, Valise pack, marching at the slope, clipped bayonets, in original printers decorated box (*G, one rifle damaged, box P*) 1900 (8)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

PRODUCTION NOTE

In this set, the bayonets normally present with the movable arm for the valise pack marching figure have been clipped off. This appears in set 26 too often for it to be the occasional whim of contemporary collectors. It is suggested that it was pointed out to Britains at an early date that the Boer infantry were not equipped with bayonets, and that Britains then took to clipping the bayonets off this set before issue.

1014

Britains set 91, United States Infantry

FIRST VERSION, valise packs, marching at the slope, Montana hats, with bemedalled officer in original printers decorated box with slit lower edge (*F, five bayonets missing, box P*) 1899 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1015

Britains RARE early set 3, 5th Dragoon Guards

SECOND VERSION, Germanic horse with tin swords, rearing horse officer, in original compartmented un-numbered printers decorated box (*G, officer head loose, two tin swords and one horse tail missing, box P*) 1900 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1016

Britains set 68, 2nd Bombay Native Infantry

FIRST VERSION, marching at the trail, oval bases, in original un-numbered printers decorated box (*F, box P*) 1897, and set 1, 1st Life Guards, FOURTH VERSION, one eared horse, with aiguillettes, officer with tin sword, in original compartmented printers decorated box (*G, box P*) 1902 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1017

Britains from set 101, Mounted Band of the 1st Life Guards

FIRST VERSION, slotted arms, blue and gold coats, with Drum Horse, Bombardon and Fifer (*G, Euphonium player horse tail missing, F, some figures not matching*) 1903 (12)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1018

Britains from set 24b, small size Royal Navy Bluejackets

marching at the slope, FIRST VERSION, oval bases, some with vestigial bayonets (*G, rifles embellished*) 1904, with seven FIRST VERSION and four SECOND VERSION Whitejackets (*G, three rifles damaged*) (41)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1019

Britains set 101, Mounted Band of the 1st Life Guards

VERY RARE THIRD VERSION, movable arms, blue coats, all grey horses, Drum Horse, Bombardon (extremely rare in a movable arm version), Bass Horn, Euphonium, Trumpet (two), Cymbals, Fife, Clarinet and Bassoon (*G-F*) 1911 (12)

£500 - 700

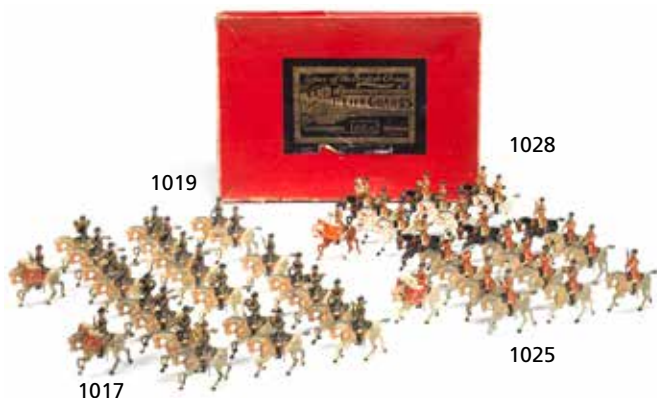
€600 - 830

INSTRUMENTATION NOTE

It is normally accepted that the Britains bombardon was only ever included in first version, slotted arm, bands. Here, however, is an extremely rare example of the instrument in an early movable arm version, also accompanied by a bass horn, which it is normally accepted replaced it. In the next version of the Mounted Band of the Life Guards, in predominantly gold uniforms (as in lot 28), the bombardon has been replaced by a second clarinet and the fife by a third trumpet, to form the standard instrumentation until 1941.



1022



1019

1028

1025

1017



1025B

1020

Britains set 50 two row British Cavalry Display

1st Life Guards FOURTH VERSION (officer and two troopers missing) and 4th Hussars FIRST VERSION, rocking horses (three troopers and one trooper horse leg missing) in original gold on black label box (G-F, box P) 1903, set 48, Egyptian Camel Corps (G-F, two rifle barrels missing) 1903, set 80, Whitejackets running at the slope with petty officer (F, four bayonets and sword missing) 1900, with an original un-numbered box for set 78 (box P) eight other early Britains figures, nine second grade Life Guards, five second grade 1st Dragoons, five Hill firing Fusiliers, eight infantry on guard, six miniature hussars and ten miniature Life Guards (G-F, eight damaged) (70 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1021

Britains set 12, 11th Hussars

THIRD VERSION, dated 12.2.1903, officer on rearing horse (RARE with unembossed base), long carbines, in original early illustrated box (G, officer and one trooper plumes broken but present, box G) 1915, and a similar set (G, one carbine butt missing, box G) 1922 (10)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

PRODUCTION NOTE

Although these two sets are essentially very similar, it would seem from the box construction that one set is earlier than the other. The earlier set is in a white paper lined box, the insert card bearing a simple W.Britain logo rubber stamp with white out of black logo. The later set has a revised W.Britain Trade Mark stamp with an additional National Scheme for Disabled Men stamp, the box being constructed of unlined strawboard.

1022

Britains set 15b, small size Mounted Infantry

mounted with carbines, three sets SECOND VERSION, fixed arm officers, with four additional troopers (VG-G, officers embellished with reins, one horse leg damaged, troopers one hole in shoulder, three arms missing) and two sets THIRD VERSION, dated 26.4.1904 (VG-G) (24)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1023

Britains from set 24b, small size Royal Navy Whitejackets

marching at the slope, FIRST VERSION, oval bases, some with vestigial bayonets (VG-G) 1904 (70)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1024

Britains from set 24b, small size Royal Navy Whitejackets

marching at the slope, FIRST VERSION, oval bases (G) 1904 (56)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1025

Britains from set 101, Mounted Band of the 1st Life Guards

FIRST VERSION, slotted arms, RARE red and gold coats, with Drum Horse, Bombardon and Fifer

(G, some figures not matching, two instrument arms and three horse legs missing, some instruments repainted silver) 1903 (12)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1025A

Britains small size toy soldiers, assorted

including Japanese, Royal Artillery, Hussars, Life Guards, Foot Guards, Fusiliers etc. twenty-five mounted and thirty-eight on foot, with six W series Highlanders (G-F, many retouched or repainted, some damaged) (69)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1025B

Britains set 39, Royal Horse Artillery

in full dress, SECOND VERSION, six horse collar harness team at the gallop, twisted wire traces, limber and gun, dark grey finish, with four mounted gunners, long carbines, and officer (VG-G) 1913 (13)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1025C

Britains set 146, Army Service Corps Supply Wagon

two horse collar harness team, wagon, dark grey finish, two seated men, twisted wire traces (VG, seated men F) 1913 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1025D

Britains set 147, Zulus

SECOND VERSION, green rectangular bases dated 23.5.1906 (VG-G) 1912, set 96, York and Lancaster Regiment, THIRD VERSION, pigeon chested, rectangular base (G-F, one man, two helmet spikes and two rifle tips missing, officer with glued rifle arm), and two Queens Bays at the gallop dated 1.1.1901 (G, one with set 96 officer's sword arm glued on in place of lance arm) 1912 (17)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

BRITAINS 'GOLDEN AGE' HOLLOWCAST TOY SOLDIERS 1919-1941

1026

Britains set 13, 3rd Hussars

THIRD VERSION, dated 12.2.1903, officer on rearing horse, long carbines, in original early label box (VG, officer plume missing, box G) 1926 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1027

Britains set 81, 17th Lancers in 'Ulundi' Foreign Service Order

FOURTH VERSION, undated, at the trot with trumpeter in original Whisstock box (E, one lance head missing, box G) 1936 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1028

Britains set 101, Mounted Band of 1st Life Guards

State Dress, FOURTH VERSION, movable arms, gold jackets with red lining, in original gold on black label box (VG, one trombonist horse dented, one clarinetist horse rear right leg missing, box G-F, sides of lid split, label slightly torn) 1930 (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1029

Britains RARE 'Famous Regiment Series' set 1593, The Devonshire Regiment

marching, slope arms, dark green facings, dark blue helmets, with officer, in original Famous Regiments box (VG, box G-F) (8)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1030

Britains RARE set 1831, Gun 1201 and Limber

dark green finish, Royal Artillery Gun and Short Pole Pattern Gun Limber in original illustrated box (E, box G) 1939 (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

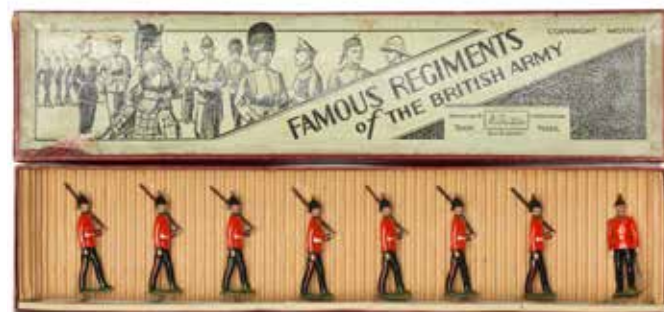
1031

Britains EXTREMELY RARE set 1896, Stretcher Party (Battledress)

containing stretcher party in battledress, casualty, doctor in steel helmet, two medical orderlies and nurse in khaki, in original blue-grey box with Soldiers of the British Empire in Battle Dress label (E, box VG, inked 'RAMC' on end of box, some small spots of ink on label) 1940 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360



1029



1030



1031

1032

Britains set 1749, Barrage Balloon with Winch

fully strung according to the included instructions, dark green finish to Winch, in original illustrated label plain card box with straw padded packing (G, partially deflated, some slight damage to tail fin juncture, box P but labels intact) (2)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

PRODUCTION NOTE

The Britains 54mm scale Barrage Balloon was blow-moulded out of a beige coloured rubber compound and painted silver. Made only near the start of the Second World War, deterioration and collapse of the shape was almost inevitable with this material. Luckily, if otherwise nearly undamaged as with this example, the model can be set up as if in the process of being inflated.



1032, 1033

1033

Britains set 1641, Mechanical Transport and Air Force Equipment Underslung Lorry

with driver, dark green finish, all metal wheels and tyres, in original illustrated box with 'contents vary' over sticker and instruction leaflet (G, box G-F, one side of tray with marker pen writing) and set 1640, Searchlight, dark green finish, with wooden platform, in original illustrated box (G, box F, sticky tape and handwritten label applied) 1939 (3)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

NOTES

This variation of the underslung lorry is fitted with all-in-one cast metal wheels and tyres. This may have occurred when at the start of the Second World War, rubber was designated as a strategic material, and became for a period unavailable. A sticker explaining that the contents of the box might vary from the printed description was added to the box label by Britains.

Set 1640 Searchlight was at this period provided with a wooden platform to fit the underslung lorry. In this instance the upper side of the platform was originally painted light green, and then with the searchlight in place, sprayed dark green to match the rest of the finish.

It is likely that Britains never sold boxed sets of numbers 1642, 1643 and 1757 (the underslung lorry with searchlight, AA gun and barrage balloon), but instead supplied the sets in the individual boxes of their component parts.

1034

Britains RARE set 1794, Infantry in Steel Helmets

Service Dress, assorted positions, AA Instrument Operators, four leaning forward, four with movable arms in original Armies of the World box (VG, box G, some writing on labels) 1940 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1035

Britains RARE set 1828, Infantry of the Line at Ease, Shrapnel Helmets

SECOND VERSION, two movable arms, in original Armies of the World box (VG, one man missing, rifles slightly bent, box G-F, some writing on top label) 1940, and set 1730, Team of Gunners with Shells in original Whisstock box (VG, one standing gunner missing, box G-F, writing on end label) 1940 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1036

Britains sets 1432, 10-Wheel Covered Tender

with driver, 1717, 2 pounder AA Gun on Mobile Chassis, 1639, Range Finder, 1728, Predictor, 1729 Height Finder and 1731 Spotting Chair with Operators, dark green finish, smooth white rubber tyres, grey steel helmets, brown equipment in original illustrated boxes, and an empty box for set 1716, Mobile Chassis (VG-G, observer arm missing, boxes F, some sticky tape and labels applied) 1939 (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1037

Britains sets 1522, 4.5inch Anti-Aircraft Gun

1718, Searchlight on Mobile Chassis, 1638, Sound Locator, 1728, Predictor and two 1731 Spotting Chairs with Operators all in original illustrated boxes, additional Operator, and set 1717, 2 Pounder AA Gun on Mobile Chassis, guns, searchlight and sound locator dark green finish, treaded white tyres, other instruments khaki finish, operators green equipment and khaki steel helmets, with a near complete set of Wills's Cigarette Cards 'Air Raid Precautions' missing only card 24 (G-F, instruments and operators G, gun elevation gear damaged, attitude gauge missing, 2pdr AA gun chassis swivel loose, boxes F, some labels and writing applied) 1940 (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

MODEL ORIGIN NOTE

The Cigarette Card Series included in this lot illustrates in contemporary pictures much of the AA and ARP equipment of the time, and is considered specifically to have been the source material for a number of Taylor and Barrett Air Raid Precaution models.

1038

Britains four sets 1793, Motorcycle Machine Gun Combinations

rotating wheels, in original individual illustrated boxes (VG, boxes G)

1940 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1039

Britains set 1732 Standard Type Army Hut

with removable roof, opening door and six recruiting posters. HUGAR end label and rubber stamp to underside, suggesting that it pre-dates the Britains distribution of this item (G, one window and chimney missing, some holes in windows) 1938 (1)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1040

HUGAR, RARE pre-Britains contract Battlefield Scenery

Set 711, Field Gun Emplacement, two Sets 712, Machine Gun Emplacement (Camouflaged) and two Sets 713, Machine Gun Emplacement (Sandbagged) in original boxes, with three additional 6 inch square scenery pieces and a 6 inch by 12 inch Concrete Gun Emplacement, all stamped HUGAR underneath, with two unstamped pieces of painted wood. Included are early versions of what became Britains catalogue numbers 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745 and 1746 (G, a few small parts missing, boxes G-F) (13)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

PRODUCTION NOTE

It was the result of Hugh Gardiner (HuGar) exhibiting at the 1938 British Industries Fair that Britains contracted him to bring out a range of model buildings and scenery in 1939. In this Lot, five boxed examples from the 1938 Hugar Battlefield Scenery range are offered with six additional unboxed pieces and two pieces of painted wood (which may well be home made additions). It may be that some of the six inch squares, some of which have minimal scenic work on them, were intended to be sold two to a box. Unless further pieces are missing, it seems that there was no constancy about the style of the scene in the same number box, since no two of these pieces are alike. Some are marked with stickers to the underside 'Selfridges, 1/-', and these were evidently sold separately without boxes. the smaller boxed items are marked at 2/-, crossed out and 1/- substituted, so evidently did not sell too well.



1039



1051



1040



1041



1042



1042A

1041

Britains set 1721, RARE Mounted Band of the Royal Scots Greys with drum horse, cymbals, euphonium, bass horn, two trombones, two cornets, three clarinets and bassoon (VG, bassoon neatly repaired) 1939 (12)

£400 - 500

€480 - 600

1042

Britains VERY RARE Mounted Officer of the Welsh Guards from set 253, with early red over white plume (VG) 1936 (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1042A

Britains VERY RARE set 253, Welsh Guards at the slope with mounted officer, in original two row Types of the British Army Whistock box (VG, one man missing, box F, lid mended with sticky tape, 'Welsh Guards' written on label and tray) (7)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

PAINT STYLE NOTE

In this example, the marching men have the correct green over white plume on the left side of the bearskin, but on the officer, the plume has incorrectly been applied to the right side.



1043

1043

Britains set 315, 10th Royal Hussars

at the halt, with officer, in original Whisstock box (VG, small dent on officer's horse's nose, box G-F) 1936 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1044

Britains set 3, 5th Dragoon Guards

FIFTH VERSION, undated, officer on rearing horse, in original Whisstock box (VG, box F, some damage to lid) 1938 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1045

Britains set 31, 1st Dragoons

FOURTH VERSION, undated, officer on rearing horse, in original Whisstock box (VG, box F, end of lid damaged) 1938 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1046

Britains set 1603, Irish Free State Infantry

RARE FIRST VERSION, marching at the slope with officer, peak caps, in original Armies of the World box G, two arms damaged, box G-F, writing applied) (8)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1047

Britains set 1289, Gun of the Royal Artillery with Officer and Team of Gunners

FIRST VERSION, peak caps, green equipment, in original illustrated box (VG, some light rust on gun, box G, some writing) 1940 (8)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1048

Britains set 1289, Gun of the Royal Artillery with Officer and Team of Gunners

RARE SECOND VERSION, steel helmets, green equipment, in original illustrated box (VG, box G, some writing on label) 1940 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1049

Britains set 313, Royal Regiment of Artillery Gunners

standing and kneeling RARE SECOND VERSION in steel helmets, two with ramrods, in original Whisstock box (VG, box VG-G) 1940 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

HISTORICAL NOTE

It is not known why, well into the age of breechloading artillery, Britains decided in 1939 to equip their gunners with ramrods. Could it have been that they had found a box of arms with ramrods in the toolroom, left over from the days of sets 148 and 149? The arm with ramrod was next in use for the crew of the American Civil War and Waterloo Guns in the 1950s.

1050

Britains SPECIAL PAINTING Drums and Fifes of the Durham Light Infantry

Drums and Fifes of the Durham Light Infantry, originally from the Pottier Smith collection, sold as lot 83, Phillips 20 July 1972 (E) (16)

£600 - 800

€710 - 950

1051

Britains set 1732, Standard Type Army Hut

with removable roof and opening door, but without recruiting posters, stamped to underside MADE IN ENGLAND (G, roof slightly warped) 1940 (1)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1052

Britains set 37, Full Band of the Coldstream Guards

FIFTH VERSION, drum corps with full trousers, new instrumentation, Drum Major, three trombones, double bass horn, bass horn, two euphoniums, tenor horn, four trumpets, side drum, bass drum, cymbals, fife, three clarinets and bassoon in original Whisstock silver on black label box (E, Drum Major wrist broken, box VG, insert card missing) 1938 (21)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1053

Britains Artillery

1264 4.7inch Naval Gun, 1725 4.5inch Howitzer, 1726 Limber and 1875 Bren Gun Carrier with crew, khaki finish, 1638 Sound Locator, 1640 Searchlight and 1263 small R.A.Gun, dark green finish in original boxes and 1265 18inch Howitzer, garrison mounting, dark green finish, shell cases 1, 2 and 3 with shells and loader in an original box No.1 (G, 1263, 1264 and 1726 towing loops damaged, 1638 loose from tripod, boxes F) (11)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1054

Britains set 1289, Royal Artillery

gun 1201, dark green finish, with six gunners in peak caps and officer with binoculars in original illustrated box (VG-G, officer arms broken, box F, one side of lid split) 1938, set 194 Machine Gun Section, lying, in original Whisstock box (VG, box F, one corner of lid split) 1930 and set 1730, Team of Gunners with shells, four kneeling and three standing in original Whisstock box (G, box F-P, lid sides split, three holes in label) 1939 (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1055

Britains set 1791, Royal Corps of Signals Dispatch Riders

in original rectangular illustrated box (VG-G, two not matching paint, box G) 1938 and set 1334, Four-wheel Army Lorry, dark green finish, with driver, smooth black rubber tyres in original illustrated box (G, tyres not original, box F) 1938 (6)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1056

Britains set 1515 Coldstream Guards

marching at the slope with officer in original 1930s illustrated box (E, box VG) 1937, with further Coldstream Guards marching at the slope, fifteen embellished with grey bases and white rifle slings, eleven just with rifle slings, and an officer (VG, four tips of bayonets damaged) 1954 (35)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1057

Britains set 1331, General Service Limbered Wagon

at the walk, service dress, driver in khaki with peak cap (*G, centre pole slightly bent*) 1935 (4)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1058

Britains set 130, Scots Guards Display

colour bearer, ten pioneers, eight marching, bayonets fixed (two damaged), twelve marching, bayonets fixed with different version arm (one bayonet missing), twelve running, unusual triple piping on jacket tails (two damaged), four buglers, five side drummers, bass drummer and one (damaged) piper, twenty-two standing firing with standing officer (embellished with Grenadier plumes, two rifles damaged) twelve lying and fifteen kneeling firing with kneeling officer with binoculars (embellished with Coldstream plumes, one dented), mounted officer and four officers marching, a total of ninety-three pieces from the one hundred and eighteen in set 130 and twenty seven additional pieces in original two tier display box with 'Lumley's Glasgow and Edinburgh' label, marked at 30/- (*G, box P, insert cards missing*) (120)

£350 - 500

€420 - 600

CONTENT NOTE

Set 130 included a number of figures with positions not issued in other sets of Scots Guards:

Mounted officer on swayback horse

Standing officer with binoculars

Empty handed officers with brown gloves

Standing, kneeling and lying firing

Marching at the slope, bayonets not fixed

Running at the trail

Buglers

The only figures that could not be obtained as one or other of the Foot Guard regiments were (until 1940 in set 1908) the standing officer with binoculars, the officer in gaiters with the empty hand, and the marching men with no bayonet fixed.

The advantage of issuing this mammoth 118 piece set of Foot Guards as Scots Guards was that with the minimum of embellishment, as here, any figure but the pipers could be converted to one of the other four regiments of Foot Guards. As the numbers of standing firing, kneeling firing and marching with fixed bayonets present exceed the number normally present in set 130, it is likely either that there are elements of sets 34, 75, and 120 included in this lot, or that there are present the remnants of two sets 130, as there are two each of the marching officers.

1059

Britains 00 Gauge set 1855, Balloon Barrage Unit

with Winch Lorry and Balloon in original illustrated box (*G*) and set 1879, Gas Cylinder Lorry with Trailer and two loads of Cylinders in original illustrated box (*G, gas cylinder lorry cab loose, boxes G*) 1940 (4)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1060

Britains set 125, small size Royal Horse Artillery

six horse team, limber, gun and four mounted gunners with officer (*VG, plume missing from lead driver*) 1918 (13)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190



1050

1061

Britains set 1854, Militia

marching, slung rifles, with officer, and set 1858 British Infantry in Battledress, in original 'Soldiers of the British Empire in Battledress' boxes (*VG, boxes G, sticky tape applied to end of 1854 lid*) 1940 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PRODUCTION NOTE

Although initially some sets 1854, Militia, were marching at the slope, the majority of sets, as in this lot and the next, were marching shoulder arms, thus making the men indistinguishable from set 1918, Home Guard.

1062

Britains set 1854, Militia

marching, slung rifles, with officer, and two sets 1858 British Infantry in Battledress, in original 'Soldiers of the British Empire in Battledress' boxes (*VG, boxes G, sticky tape applied to side of one 1858 lid*) 1940 (24)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

1063

Britains RARE set 1366, French Infanterie Firing

in steel helmets, late version, khaki uniforms, one standing, two kneeling and two lying, machine gunner and walking officer, in original Armies of the World box (*VG, box G, insert card missing*) 1940 (7)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

PROVENANCE NOTE

This lot formed lot 164 from the McDade Collection, sold by Bonhams 31 March 2009

1064

Britains set 192, French Infanterie de Ligne

RARE late version, khaki uniform, with officer, in original Whisstock box (*E, box G*) 1938 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

PROVENANCE NOTE

This lot formed lot 162 from the McDade Collection, sold by Bonhams 31 March 2009

1065

Britains set 141, French Infanterie de Ligne

THIRD VERSION, marching at the slope, blue kepi covers, in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1937 (8)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1066

Britains set 145A, Royal Army Medical Corps Ambulance Wagon, Service Dress

RARE FIRST VERSION, four horse collar harness team, wagon, fumed metal finish, two seated men, smooth wire traces (VG) 1919 (7)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1067

Britains set 67, 1st Madras Native Infantry

marching at the slope UNUSUAL PAINT VARIATION with white turbans (Opie G, page 161), square rifles, marked depose (G-F, *one man matchstick mended ankles*) 1919 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1068

Britains British Cavalry

set 1, 1st Life Guards, FOURTH VERSION, one-eared horse, without aiguillettes, officer on undated rearing horse (G) 1920, set 2, Royal Horse Guards, FOURTH VERSION, one-eared horse, without aiguillettes, officer on undated rearing horse (G) 1920, set 106, 6th Dragoon Guards, at full gallop with carbines, with officer, FIRST VERSION, dated 1.1.1901 (G-F, one carbine missing) 1920, trumpeter of 4th Hussars dated 12.12.1902 (G, trumpet damaged, two small holes in flank), set 23, 9th Lancers at the halt SECOND VERSION, dated 18.8.1903 (G-F, officer and one lance head missing) 1920, and three Territorial Yeomanry at the trot with swords dated 12.12.1902 (G) 1920 (23)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1069

Britains set 48, Egyptian Camel Corps

FIRST VERSION, wire tails, soldered riders (G, two rifles missing, one head loose) 1920, and set 123, Bikanir Camel Corps, FIRST VERSION, wire tails, soldered riders (F, *one rider, two rifles and one boot missing, one rider loose*) 1920 (9)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

**BRITAINS POST-WAR HOLLOWCAST TOY SOLDIERS
1945-1966**

1070

Britains set 2172, Algerian Spahis

with standard bearer (VG, *rifle butts and tip of standard missing*) 1958 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1071

Britains set 2116, Band of the Royal Air Force

plastic drums, with Drum Major, bass drummer, side drummer, double bass horn, euphonium, tenor horn, trombone, trumpet, cymbals two clarinets and fife (E, *some flaking from drum transfers*) 1956 (12)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1072

Britains set 2011, Royal Air Force Display

Pilots, Aircraftsmen, Officers, Firefighters, Dispatch Rider, WAAFs and RAF Regiment (VG, *one small hole in bren gunner leg*) 1952 (22)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1073

Britains set 2085, Household Cavalry Musical Ride

the Life Guards and Royal Horse Guards with lances varying between types of horse and flowing and falling plumes, four State Trumpeters and Drum Horse in original ROAN box (VG, box F, *fitted by owner with card compartments*) 1955 (23)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1074

Britains set 2150, Centurion Tank

complete with two plastic aerals, aerial envelope and original illustrated box (VG, *small part of invasion star missing, envelope torn, box G-F, interior packing damaged*) 1957 (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1075

Britains set 1330, Royal Engineers G.S. Limbered Waggon

with two horse team at the gallop, in original Illustrated box (G, box F) 1953 (4)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1076

Britains set 1911, Naval Officers

in original Types of the Royal Navy box (G, box G) 1954, Life Guards set 1, two mounted sentries and Picture Packs State and Regimental trumpeters (mouthpieces missing), 281B Royal Horse Guard officer on rearing horse, Royal Marines colour bearer, officer and man at attention and man at ease, Scots Guards Colour Bearer, Officer and Piper, RAF Officer with coat over arm and Gordon Highlander officer on foot (VG) 1955 (30)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1077

VERY RARE Britains set 1722, Pipes and Drums of the Scots Guards

THIRD VERSION with Drum Major, Pipe Major, eleven pipers, cymbalist, four side drummers, tenor drummer and bass drummer in original ROAN box with white titling instead of end label on side of lid (E, *some damage to drum transfers box G-F*) 1957 (20)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1078

Britains set 1722, Pipes and Drums of the Scots Guards

SECOND VERSION, post-war, Drum Major, twelve pipers and five side drummers, metal drums, in original ROAN box (VG, *cymbalist and bass drummer missing, box VG*) (18)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1079

Britains set 2093, Full Band of the Royal Berkshire Regiment

blue No.1 Dress, peak caps, FIRST VERSION, metal drums, Bandmaster, two trombones, double bass horn, two bass horns, two euphoniums, tenor horn, four trumpets, side drum, bass drum, cymbals, six clarinets, bassoon and boy fife in original ROAN box (VG, *drum major baton loose, bandmaster embellished with facial detail and three medals, box VG, one ragged cut in insert card*) 1955 (25)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1080

Britains set 1301, U.S.A. Band, Service Dress

brown boots, grey belts, peak caps, in original ROAN box (*E, box G*)

1954 (12)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1081

Britains set 143, Matelots of the French Navy

RARE THIRD VERSION, with officer in original ROAN box

(*E, box G*) 1948 (8)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1082

Britains set 2113, Full Band of the Grenadier Guards

plastic drums, with Drum Major in State Dress and Musical Director (*VG*) (25)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1083

Britains set 37, Full Band of the Coldstream Guards

SIXTH VERSION, Drum Major, three trombones, double bass horn, bass horn, two euphoniums, tenor horn, four trumpets, side drum, bass drum, cymbals, fife, three clarinets and bassoon in original ROAN box (*VG, Drum Major wrist broken, tip of bassoon missing, box F, some corners repaired with sticky tape*) 1952 (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1084

Britains set 1301, Band of the U.S. Army

in khaki, peak caps, in original ROAN box (*VG, one shoulder stud missing from one trombonist, box VG*) 1954 (12)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1085

Britains set 143, Matelots of the French Navy

RARE THIRD VERSION, with officer (*E, one arm loop split*) 1948 (8)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1085AA

Britains RARE set 1900, Regiment Louw Wepener

marching at the slope with officer (*VG, one legs broken at ankles, one small tip of bayonet missing, one arm loose*) 1949 (8)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1086

Britains Royal Navy and Air Force

sets 2080, Royal Navy, 35, Marines and 2073 Royal Air Force marching at the slope with officers in original boxes (*VG, boxes VG*) 1954 (24)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1087

Britains set 2072, King's Royal Rifle Corps

and set 2091, Rifle Brigade, marching at the trail with officers in original ROAN boxes (*VG, boxes VG*) (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1088

Britains set 2088, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

marching at the trail, and set 2089, Gloucestershire Regiment marching at the slope, U.N. Citation armbands, with officers in original ROAN boxes (*VG, boxes VG*) 1955 (16)

£150 - 200

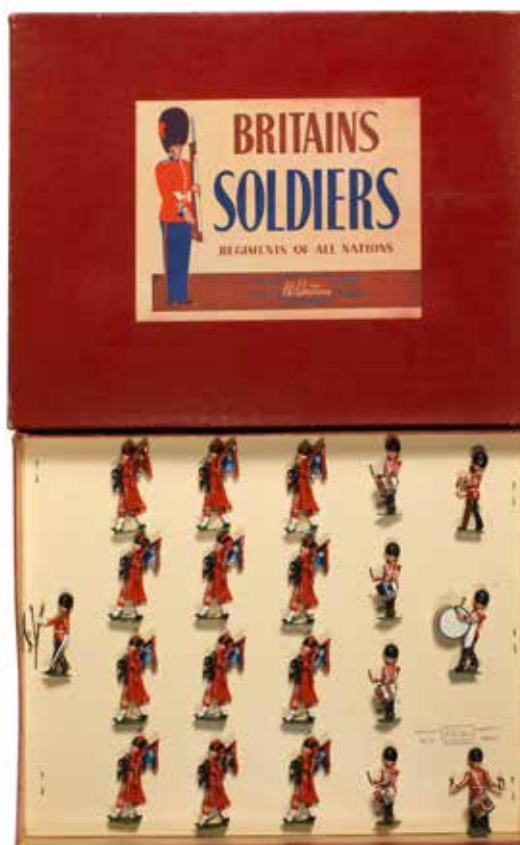
€180 - 240



1066



1067



1077



1100



1103

1089

Britains set 2072, King's Royal Rifle Corps

marching at the trail and set 2092, Parachute Regiment marching at the slope with officers in original ROAN boxes (VG, boxes VG) 1955 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1090

Britains set 2089, Gloucestershire Regiment

No.1 Dress marching at the slope with officer, U.N.Citation armbands and set 2092, Parachute Regiment marching at the slope with officer in original ROAN boxes (E, boxes G, end label 2092 damaged) (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1091

Britains British Cavalry in full dress

sets 2074, 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 2075 7th Queen's Own Hussars and 2076 12th Royal Lancers in original ROAN boxes (VG-G, boxes G) 1954 (15)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1092

Britains Household Cavalry and Dragoons

sets 1, Life Guards, 2, Royal Horse Guards and 32, Royal Scots Greys in original boxes (VG, boxes VG) 1956 (15)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1093

Britains set 1721, Mounted Band of the Royal Scots Greys

with Drum Horse (G) 1954, set 8, 4th Hussars at full gallop with trumpeter (VG) 1952 and set 23, 9th Lancers at the halt, slung lances, with officer (E) 1954 (17)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1094

Britains set 39, Royal Horse Artillery

six horse gun team, limber and gun, matt green finish to limber and gun, with officer and four mounted gunners, (VG) 1959 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1095

Britains set 2077, King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery

full dress gun team at the walk, khaki finish to limber and gun, in original ROAN box (VG, wear to flanks of horses where traces attached, box G) 1954 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1096

Britains set 2025, Cameron Highlanders firing

foreign service helmets, grey sporrans, six standing, two kneeling and five lying with standing officer and piper in reduced quantity three row ROAN display box with white box end stamp rather than label (E, box G, sticky tape applied) 1960 (15)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1097

Britains set 9334, Cameron Highlanders firing

foreign service helmets, four each standing kneeling and lying with standing officer and piper, grey sporrans, in original Window box (M, box somewhat rubbed round edges) 1962 (14)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1098

Britains Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey)

firing, set 2086, five standing, four kneeling and four lying with standing officer in original two row reduced quantity ROAN box with white box end stamp rather than label (E, box VG) 1960, two additional lying figures, and set 9339, five standing, four kneeling and four lying with mounted and foot officer in original Window display box (E, box F) 1964 (31)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1099

Britains set 9345, 9th Lancers and Royal Fusiliers

four 9th Lancers at the halt, officer turned in saddle and six Royal Fusiliers marching at the slope in original Window display box (M) 1964 (11)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

BRITAINS AND OTHER TOY CIVILIAN FIGURES

1100

Britains Hunting Series, set 234 'The Meet'

three mounted Huntsmen, two ladies sidesaddle, two Huntsmen on foot, two ladies and nine hounds in original full colour label three row box (G, box F-P, lid and insert card damaged, label intact) 1954 with two RARE 623 ladies on horseback at the halt, one in grey coat and one in black (G) 1954 (20)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1101

Britains from RARE set 1R, Railway Station Set

four Military Policemen 'Redcaps', two Civilian Police, platform coloured bases, Stationmaster with document and Ticket Collector (G) 1954 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1102

Britains Police and Garage Hands

787 Garage Hand, white coveralls, and another, blue coveralls, five 775 Mounted Policeman, 776 Policeman with helmet standing, 621 Traffic Policeman and three 659 Policeman with peak cap (G, 621 F) 1956 (12)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1103

Britains Home Farm RARE LARGE SET 111F MODEL FARM WITH BUILDINGS

Farmhouse (94F), Barn (103F), People and Animals with Shrubs (526), Seat and Fencing, in original plain edgebound thick card box complete with hinged opening top and drop-down front, card inserts, full colour generic "Model Farm" label and specific side label, and an additional quantity of figures, a few by other makers (*Buildings VG, figures F, some fading and damage, box G, internal card partition between buildings missing*) 1939 (93)

£600 - 800

€710 - 950

ADDITIONAL NOTES

This may well be the first example of this set ever to come to auction. With the box front and lid opened up, it forms an attractive instant shop display for the buildings and figures. The insert cards are attached inside the front of the box and the underside of the lid.

Unfortunately because the farm had been added to by the original owner, it is not possible to know a definitive content of the set. However, it may be assumed that all the original content of the set is included, unless a few have been lost during play. The box, however, is in good condition except for the loss of the card partition between the two buildings, and the buildings themselves are in very good condition. The animals and people, however, have had some exposure to sunlight, and have been well played with, with some damage.

1104

Britains set 2054, Mammoth Circus

with two unusual for this set green mounds as stands for bareback riders, in original box (E, box G-F, one corner of lid split) 1956 (15)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1105 - 1110

No lots



1113

1111*

RARE Timpo Big Game Hunting

elephant with raised trunk and elephant with lowered trunk, with howdahs, two mahouts, European hunter, Indian Rajah, four Indian hunters on foot with spears, tiger and second tiger wounded with spear in original light blue box with full colour label (*M, but mahouts missing ankus, box somewhat worn, lid corners split*) 1953 (14)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1112

Charbens Horsedrawn Coal Cart

(G, one horse leg missing, RARE Hill horsedrawn Rake, Kew mounted Huntsman and fox, Hall's Distemper sign Painter (brush missing) a harnessed goat, man to push barrow, Cattle Drover, retriever with game bird, Lady Passenger, seated: Gypsy mother with child, countryman, man, woman and two children, and a tortoise. (G) (19)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1113

Britains EXTREMELY RARE large scale Seated Terrier

probably uncatalogued number 8H (G) 1935 (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

PRODUCTION NOTE

Which model was produced as 8H in the novelty series between 7H Standing Terrier and 9H Pug Dog has long been a mystery. This model terrier in the seated position bears such a close resemblance in its design and colouring to Britains 7H that in all probability it was issued as 8H, although from its extreme rarity it must have been on the market for a very short period of time.

1114

Britains Miniature Gardening, set 21MG

large square flower bed with fourteen flowers in original box (G, flowers incorrect, some damaged, box F), 5F Farm Waggon with two horses (G-F, tail gate and carter missing) additional horse, Farmer for Gig, Farmer's Wife, Farmer's son, man with swing water barrow and bin (handles damaged) additional man, 577 Shepherd, a Railway Porter and two mounted huntspeople (G-F) (29)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1115

Britains and other Farm Animals, People and Accessories

Flint Stone Wall, Milk Float, standing Greyhound, St Bernard and others, with some Wooden accessories, Well, Willow Series No.20 Water Trough, Rabbit Warren, Chicken run, Pig run, Tree, Fencing, Garden Trellis and Flower Bed, most with original Retail price marked in pencil, and eleven Dinky Modelled Miniatures Railway Staff with original box for set No.3 (*G-F, some damage, box P*) (125 approx)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1116

Britains, five Footballers

with original team box labels for Middlesbrough and Blackburn Rovers (G), various buckets, fencing, palm and other trees and shrubs, animals, Boy Scouts with reproduction trek carts, Tree and Gate, Taylor and Barrett Auxiliary Firemen with pump trailer, hounds, Lifeboatmen and other items, some recast (*G-P, some damage, a few repainted*) (100 approx)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

BRITAINS HOLLOWCAST TOY SOLDIERS

The collection of Lt.Col. Bertram Cubitt (Retd) Part I (Lots 1117-1139, 1141-1153, 1166-1193) This collection is multi-generational in a military family, some handed down since the late nineteenth century - see also lots 1022-1025D, 1080-1081, 1095-1099, 1218-1221 and 1285-1290 in the appropriate sections of the catalogue A further part of the Cubitt Collection will appear in the Fine Toy Soldier Sale of 4th December 2013 at Oxford

1117

Britains sets 69, Pipers of the Scots Guards

FIRST VERSION, oval bases, in original Whisstock box (G, box P) 1907, RARE SECOND VERSION dated 6.3.1912 in original Whisstock box (G-F, one cock feather missing, box F, incorrect insert card) 1913 and FOURTH VERSION with bonnets, in original Whisstock box (G, box G) 1934 (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1118

Britains set 1395, King's Own Scottish Borderers

marching at the slope in original Armies of the World box (G, box G-F) 1935 (8)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1119

Britains set 113, East Yorkshire Regiment

at attention, THIRD VERSION, full trousers, RARE late painting with painted rifle slings, without moustaches, in original Whisstock box (*VG, some flakes of paint from three bases, box VG-G*) 1940 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1120

Britains set 96, York and Lancaster Regiment

running at the trail with officer, FIFTH VERSION, closed elbow, in original Whisstock box (*G, two rifle tips missing, box G-F*) 1934 (8)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1121

Britains set 94, 21st Lancers, Active Service Dress

with lances and trumpeter, FOURTH VERSION, steel helmets, RARE late painting, green equipment, without moustaches, in original printer's decorated box (*VG-G, box F, insert card missing*) 1940 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1122

Britains set 100, 21st Lancers, Full Dress

THIRD VERSION, undated, RARE late painting, darker blue plastron, without moustaches, in original early decorated style box with F.A.O.Schwartz sticker (*VG-G, box F, end of lid mended, insert card missing*) 1940 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1123

Britains set 108, 6th Dragoons, Boer War Service Dress

RARE late paint variation, green equipment, without moustaches (*VG-G*) 1940 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

HISTORICAL NOTE

Because Britains did not consider this and other Boer War uniform British Army sets as historical, rather than contemporary, they applied the same changes of khaki uniform to them as they did to all their other sets of British Army in khaki.

1124

Britains from set 73, a row of 2nd Life Guards

at full gallop with trumpeter, unusual variation with empty hands, without moustaches (*VG-G*) 1940 (7)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1125

Britains set 81, 17th Lancers in 'Ulundi' Foreign Service Dress

at the trot, with trumpeter on trotting horse, in original early printers decorated style box (*VG-G, one arm loose, one lance head missing, one replaced, box F*) 1937 (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1126

Britains set 31, 1st Dragoons

with officer on rearing horse in original Whisstock box (G, box F, insert card missing) 1930 (5)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1127

Britains set 201, Officers of the General Staff

in original Whisstock box (VG-G, one ADC not matching reins, box F) 1923, and set 32, Royal Scots Greys with officer, THIRD VERSION, short rein, dated 1.11.1902, in a not matching box with later 1930s label (G, officer and one trooper swords replaced, box P) 1923 (9)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1128

Britains sets 111, Grenadier Guards

at attention, officer on swayback horse, SECOND VERSION, rectangular base dated 20.1.1901, rifle in at ease position in original Whisstock box (G, plumes and officer gloves retouched, box G, insert card missing) 1920, and THIRD VERSION, new figure with rifle in at attention position in original Whisstock box (G, box G-F) 1930 (14)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1129

Britains sets 107, Irish Guards

marching at the slope with officer, FOURTH VERSION, 'flat tight sling' rifles, fixed bayonets, in original Whisstock box (F, box G) 1923 and FOURTH VERSION, unusual variation, square rifle without bayonet fixed, in original Whisstock box (F, plumes retouched, two rifles damaged, officer neck repaired and sword replaced, box F), and set 111, Grenadier Guards at attention with mounted officer, SECOND VERSION, rectangular base dated 20.1.1901 (G, officer neck repaired) 1920 (23)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1130

Britains Foot Guards Firing

set 120, Coldstream Guards kneeling firing with officer FIRST VERSION, gaitered, in original Whisstock box (VG-G, box G-F, repaired) 1920, and set 124, Irish Guards lying firing with kneeling officer FIRST VERSION, dated 1.7.1901, in original early printers decorated box (VG-G, box G-F, repaired) 1920 (20)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1131

Britains Coldstream Guards

set 205, at present with officer, FIRST VERSION, feet at attention, in original Whisstock box (G, box G-F) 1924, and set 314, at ease with marching officer, officer has unusual painting fault in that the left hand is unpainted, in original Whisstock box (G, *one bayonet missing, box G*) (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PRODUCTION NOTE

The marching officer for set 314 here should have a white glove on his left hand, but by mistake at the factory this has been left unpainted as bare metal. It says something for Britains workmanship and quality control that this type of occurrence is extremely rare, being seen perhaps once in ten thousand figures.

1132

Britains British Foot Guards

from set 1477, seven Coldstream Guards at present with officer, beige bases, in an original Whisstock box for set 205 (G, box G-F) 1937, set 75, Scots Guards marching at the slope, flat tight sling rifles, with officer and piper (G) 1924, and seven further men, square rifles, and an officer (VG, one with plume as Canadian Governor General's Foot Guard), five sentry boxes, various finishes, five Foot Guards at ease and three at present (VG, *some G*) (38)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1133

Britains set 156, Royal Irish Regiment

firing, three positions, SECOND VERSION, marked depose, lying firing figures dated 1.7.1901 in original Whisstock box (VG-G, box F, parts of label coloured in red ink) 1920, and set 76, Middlesex Regiment marching at the slope with officer, FIFTH VERSION, square rifle, three lines of frogging to jacket tails, marked depose, officer dated 16.11.1905, in original Whisstock box (VG-G, *embellished with rifle slings, box G*) 1920 (18)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1134

Britains set 15, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders

charging, THIRD VERSION, undated, no figure painted as officer, in original early printers decorated box (VG, box G) 1923, and set 114, Cameron Highlanders marching at the slope, foreign service order, in a reproduction Whisstock box (VG, *repainted*) 1923 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1135

Britains set 109, Royal Dublin Fusiliers

foreign service order, marching at the trail, THIRD VERSION, Slade Wallace equipment, rectangular bases, oval embossing dated 20.1.1901, in original Whisstock box (VG, *one small hole in shoulder, box G-F*) 1915 (8)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1136

Britains set 119, Gloucestershire Regiment

foreign service order, standing firing, THIRD VERSION, undated, in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1933 and set 114, Cameron Highlanders, foreign service order, marching at the slope, THIRD VERSION, no pack, in original Whisstock box (VG, *one dent in helmet, box G*) 1923 (18)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1137

Britains set 110, Devonshire Regiment

foreign service order, marching at the trail, FIFTH VERSION, Wolseley helmets, in original Whisstock box (E, box VG) 1937 and set 114, Cameron Highlanders, foreign service order, marching at the slope, FOURTH VERSION, Wolseley helmets, in original Whisstock box (VG, *one dent in helmet, box G*) 1947 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1138

Britains set 78, Royal Navy Bluejackets

running with petty officer in original Types of the Royal Navy box (E, box G) 1934, and set 240, Royal Air Force, peak caps, with two Flying Officers (VG, *three not matching men, two G, one F, one not matching paint, box G-F, slotted card missing*) 1934 (16)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1139

Britains set 1260, Infantry, service dress

firing, three positions, in original Armies of the World box (E one VG, box VG) 1938, and set 313, Royal Artillery Gunners in peak caps, four standing and four kneeling, unusual paint finish without moustaches, bright sand colour khaki in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1926 (17)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1140

Britains set 2062, Seaforth Highlanders charging

with mounted officer and two pipers in original ROAN box (E, *one rifle missing, box G*) 1956 (17)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1141

Britains Infantry in Gas Masks

set 258, marching at the trail, light sand colour helmets in original Whisstock box (G, one base repainted, box G) 1927, set 258, marching at the trail, grey helmets, brown equipment in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1937 and set 1612, Bombers with Officer, grey helmets, brown equipment, in original Soldiers in Action box (G, *one small hole to chest, light embellishment with patches, one with chevrons, box F, writing applied*) 1938 (24)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1142

Britains set 1632, Royal Canadian Regiment

marching at the slope with officer, late painting without moustaches, in original Armies of the World box (G, box G) 1940 (8)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1143

Britains set 1621, British Indian Army 12th Frontier Force

marching at the slope in original Soldiers of the Empire box (VG, one paint chip from skirt of one jacket, box F) 1938, and set 197, Gurkha Rifles marching at the trail in original Armies of the World box (G, box G, *slotted card missing*) 1938 (16)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360



1156



1157

1144

Britains set 139, French Chasseurs a Cheval

at the trot with officer, SECOND VERSION, undated, in original Whisstock box (*E-VG, box G, end of label missing*) (5)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1145

Britains set 141, French Infanterie de Ligne

marching at the slope in original Whisstock box (VG, one bayonet missing, box F, writing applied, mended with sticky tape, slotted card missing) 1933, and set 142, French Zouaves charging, in original Whisstock box (*G, box G, insert card missing*) 1933 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1146

Britains set 141, French Infanterie de Ligne

marching at the slope in original Whisstock box (VG, box G, insert card missing) 1930, and set 192, French Infanterie in steel helmets, marching at the slope in original printers decorated box (*VG, one arm loose, box F*) 1934 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1147

Britains set 1437, Italian Carabinieri

marching at the slope with standing officer in original ROAN box (E, box VG, incorrect insert card) 1956, and set 1435, Italian Infantry in steel helmets, marching at the slope in original Armies of the World box (*VG, box G-F*) 1936 (15)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1148

Britains Belgian Army, set 190, Cavalry

Chasseurs at the halt with cantering officer (VG) 1934, and Infantry on guard (*G, one rifle neatly replaced*) 1930 (13)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1149

Britains set 154, Prussian Infantry

wide rectangular base, in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1935, and set 432, German Infantry, field grey with steel helmets, with officer, in original printers type box (*VG-G, box F*) 1930 (16)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1150

Britains set 133, Russian Infantry

marching at the trail, blue cap bands, with officer (VG, some bases with cracked paint, officer embellished in gold) 1930, and set 432, German Infantry, field grey, steel helmets, with officer, in original printers type box (*VG, box F, incorrect insert card*) 1930 (16)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1151

Britains set 1911, Officers of the Royal Navy

in original Types of the Royal Navy box (E-VG, box G) 1954, and set 2080, Royal Navy marching at the slope with officer (*E*) 1954 (15)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1152

Britains set 2062, Seaforth Highlanders

charging, with two pipers, mounted officer and four additional men, in original three row ROAN display box (*E, eight not matching G, one bayonet replaced, box G*) 1954 (21)

£90 - 130

€110 - 160

1153

Britains set 2071, Royal Marines at present

officer feet at attention, in original ROAN box (E, box VG) 1954, and set 2078, Irish Guards at present, officer feet at attention, in original ROAN box (*E, box G*) 1954 (14)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1154

Britains from set 140, French Army Dragons

at the halt with lances, three dated, red over white pennons (*G-F, one lance head missing*) 1910, one undated, blue over red pennon (*G, two small holes in front of saddle*) 1938 (4)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1155

Britains set 39, Royal Horse Artillery

full dress, at the gallop, limber and gun dark green finish, six horse team, officer and four mounted gunners (*VG, one mounted gunner plume missing, neck bent and arm replaced*) 1958 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1156

Frederick Green, The Colours of the Grenadier and Garde Grenadier Regiments of the Prussian Army

Marching in Review, Colours of the Prussian Garde Grenadiers, Regiments 1 to 5, and of the Prussian Grenadier Regiments 1 to 12 (VG) (17)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

ARTISTIC NOTE

The conversions from Britains Hollowcast figures of Freddie Green are known and appreciated world-wide. He especially enjoyed depicting regimental colours, and these, in one of his favourite specialities, the Prussian Army of 1890, must be considered as perhaps his best master work.

1157

Frederick Green, Mounted Cavalry of the German Army

very neatly converted from Britains hollowcast figures (VG) (6)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1158

Britains set 1721, Band of the Royal Scots Greys

bass horn, euphonium, two trombones, three cornets, cymbals, clarinet and bassoon, post-war: cornet, embellished Drum Horse and converted Musical Director *clarinet and one cornet not matching with moustaches, but pre-war figures have matching horse skin tone and stippling* (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PAINT MATCHING NOTE

Although the components of this set (with the exception of the post-war drum horse) appear to be in their original paint, it is evident that they either come from three different original sets, one of which was post war or, just possibly, the pre-war ones were made into a set from two different painter's batches of figures, one with moustaches and one without. The paint style of Britains British Army figures changed in 1939 from with moustaches to without moustaches, and this could be a mixed set.

1159

Britains set 101, Mounted Band of the Life Guards

with Drum Horse, bass horn, euphonium, two trombones, three cornets, cymbals, two clarinets and bassoon (VG-G) 1930 (12)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1160

Britains Artillery

18inch Howitzers Nos 1 and 2, fumed metal finish (G, some damage to retouched breach mechanism and elevation gear) with five shellcases, eight shells and loading plate, two versions 4.7inch Naval Gun, two 1479 Short Pole Limber, 1522 4.5inch AA Gun, 1718 Searchlight on Chassis and a small Marklin Cannon (G-F, some damage) (9 excluding ammunition)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1161

Erikssen Authenticast, SAE and similar models

Nandi and another tribe on maps of Africa (G, one damaged), Foot Guards, Infantry, French and others, including two marked underneath Made in England in the fashion of Malleable Mouldings (G, some damaged or repainted, one rider missing, not all by Erikssen) (23)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1162

Britains set 119, Gloucestershire Regiment firing

with three additional figures (G) 1925 (13)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1163

Britains set 164, Bedouin Arabs on Horseback

in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1936, and a similar set, but marked 'Depose' and armed with scimitars and one with rifle rather than jezail, in original Whisstock box (G, one horse two legs damaged, one arm loose, box P) (10)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PRODUCTION NOTE

The set of Arabs in this lot with unusual arms and marked 'Depose' is possibly of Paris production, returned as stock to London in 1923 and issued in a standard Whisstock box

1164

Britains Egyptian Army

set 9265, Camel Corps, two with additional camel, and set 115, Cavalry at the canter with lances, and officer (VG) 1959 (8)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1165

Britains from set 114, Cameron Highlanders

marching at the slope, Wolseley helmets with converted officers, two mounted and four on foot (G-F, some embellished, one head loose, four arms missing) Cape Town Highlanders marching at the slope with officer in original ROAN box (VG, box G, incorrect tray) and set 28, Mountain Artillery (G, small hole in officer saddle cloth, slight oxidisation) 1930 (46)

£170 - 230

€200 - 270

1166

Britains set 1294, Infantry in Tropical Dress

marching at the slope in original Armies of the World box (G-F, one not matching, three arms replaced, box F) 1934, and set 94, 21st Lancers in grey steel helmets, brown equipment (G, three lance heads repaired, one figure retouched) 1934 (13)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1167

Britains set 1920, Home Guard

marching slung rifles with officer (VG, neatly repainted), set 195, British Infantry in steel helmets marching at the trail with officer (VG, neatly repainted) and nine crawling men in gas masks, green equipment in an original unusual Soldiers in Action blue-grey box for set 1611 (VG, two bayonets replaced, two embellished with chevrons, box VG) 1940 (25)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1168

Britains set 91, United States Infantry

SECOND VERSION, on guard, officer with sword and pistol (VG, all but one man repainted), and set 1437, Italian Carabinieri marching at the slope (G, rifle arms replaced) 1936 (16)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1169

Britains set 172, Bulgarian Infantry

marching at the trail (VG, one F, not matching, one repainted, officer sword replaced) 1935 (8)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1170

Britains set 1877, Beetle Lorry

SECOND VERSION, with hook, khaki finish, with driver, in original illustrated box (E, box VG) 1954, set 1723, Royal Army Medical Corps in battledress, stretcher parties and nurses, in original ROAN box (E, box G-F, writing applied to label) 1954, and set 1898, Infantry in Battledress with rifles and Tommy Guns, SECOND VERSION, round helmets (*E*) 1957 (19)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1171

Britains three sets 2064, 155mm Gun

dark green finish, with two loaders, two shell cases, five aluminium and two yellow plastic shells, in original illustrated boxes (*G, one barrel loose, two spades and one trail wheels capstan spoke missing, two spades not matching paint, one trail repaired, boxes G, G-F and F*) 1958 (3)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1172

Britains Vehicles and Guns

1333 Caterpillar Lorry, with driver, SECOND VERSION, metal tracks in an original box for 1335 (repainted, box F) 1940, 1793 Motor Cycle Machine Gun Combination, gun repaired, (VG, some retouching), 1877 Beetle Lorry, FIRST VERSION, no hook, with two drivers in original illustrated box (G-F, body repainted, steering wheel missing, box F) 1947, 1726 Limber in original box (G, lid hinges repaired, box F) 1952, and in bright green finish, 9760 Austin Champ, 9740 18inch Howitzer (box F, two remaining shells repainted black), 9730 4.7inch Naval Gun (three), 9724 4.5inch Howitzer (two) and 9724 105mm Pack Howitzer in original boxes (*VG, boxes G*) (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1173

Britains Canadian Forces

set 1631, Governor General's Horse Guards with officer (E) 1957 and set 9256, Royal Canadian Mounted Police with officer (*E*) 1962 (9)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1174

Britains set 1603, Eire Infantry

SECOND VERSION, marching at the trail, steel helmets, officer in peak cap (E) 1958, and set 2155, United Nations Infantry in steel helmets with officer and two bren gunners (*E*) 1958 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1175

Britains set 2051, Uruguayan Military Cadets

marching at the slope with officer (VG, three large paint chips from bases) 1957, set 216, Argentine Infantry at the slope (VG) 1940, set 216, Argentine Infantry at the slope in original printers type box (VG, box G) 1947, and from set 217, Argentine Cavalry, four troopers and officer (*G, not matching paint, three plumes repaired, one pennon and lancehead repainted*) (29)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1176

Britains Foreign Troops

set 2019, Danish Livgarden with officer in original ROAN box (E, box VG) 1954, set 142, French Zouaves with mounted officer in original ROAN box (VG, box G) 1954 and set 169, Italian Bersaglieri with officer (*E*) 1954 (22)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1177

Britains U.S.S.R. Red Army

Cavalry at the halt with officer in original ROAN box (E, box G) 1954 and Infantry in review in original ROAN box (*E, box VG*) 1954 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1178

Britains Russian Troops

set 2027, Red Army Guards marching in greatcoats, with officer, in original ROAN box (E, box VG) 1954, set 2032, Red Army Infantry, marching in review in original ROAN box (VG, box VG) 1954 and set 136, Cossacks with officer (*VG*) 1954 (21)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1179

Britains Belgian Army

set 2009, Belgian Grenadiers marching at the slope with officer in original ROAN box (VG, box VG, insert card missing) 1954, and set 190, Belgian Chasseurs at the halt, trotting officer, in original ROAN box (*VG, box F*) 1954 (13)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1180

Britains Life Guards

from set 101, twelve piece mounted band including Musical Director and Drum Horse (VG, not all matching, some very slight embellishment) from set 1, various versions, six one eared, twenty-eight troopers with four officers (*G, many embellished*) (44)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1181

Britains Household Cavalry

from set 101, eighteen piece mounted band with Musical Director and Drum Horse (G, not all matching), eleven repainted 2nd Life Guards at the gallop with converted Standard Bearer and Royal Horse Guards, three officers and thirteen troopers including four one eared (*G, five embellished, some slight oxidation*) (46)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1182

Britains Household Cavalry in Winter Cloaks

set 400, Life Guards with officer (VG) 1954, set 1343, Royal Horse Guards (VG) 1954, set 43, 2nd Life Guards at the gallop, trumpeter at the trot (G) 1937 and Picture Pack 281B Royal Horse Guard officer on rearing horse in original individual box (*VG, box G*) 1954 (25)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1183

Britains set 9321, Grenadier Guards firing

five standing, four kneeling and five lying with mounted officer in original Window display box (M) 1962, and set 17, Somerset Light Infantry on guard, three standing and four kneeling with standing officer (*E*) 1955 (23)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1184

Britains set 9366, French Foreign Legion in action

two charging, four standing, two kneeling and two lying firing with machine gunner, kneeling and mounted officers in original Window display box (E, box G-F) 1962, and set 164, Arabs on horseback in an original Whiststock box (*VG, box F, not matching figures*) (18)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1185

Britains General Staff

set 201, mounted Full Dress with Aides de Camp in original shorter ROAN box (E, box VG) 1952, and set 1907, Khaki Service Dress, Mounted, Dismounted with horse, Marching and Dispatch Rider in original ROAN box (*E, box G, sticky tape applied, insert card missing*) 1952 (9)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1186

Britains Scottish Troops

set 77, Gordon Highlanders marching at the slope with piper in original ROAN box (E, box VG) 1952, and set 212, Royal Scots marching at the slope with piper in original ROAN box (*E, box F*) 1952 (12)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1187

Britains set 33, 16th/5th Lancers

four at the halt, officer turned in saddle in original 1930s label box (E-VG, box G, insert card missing) 1952, set 2076, 12th Lancers at the canter with officer (VG) 1954 and Picture Pack 1349B, 12th Lancer officer turned in saddle in original box (*E, box G*) 1954 (11)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1188

Britains Infantry of the Line

set 30, Drums and Bugles in original 1930s label box (E, box G) 1954, set 36, Royal Sussex Regiment marching at the slope with mounted officer in original ROAN box (E, box G) 1954 and set 76, Middlesex Regiment marching at the slope with officer in original ROAN box (*E, box G*) 1954 (22)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1189

Britains British Guards

set 75, Scots Guards marching at the slope with officer and piper in original ROAN box (E, box VG) 1954, set 82, Scots Guards Pioneers and Queen's Colour in original ROAN box (E, colour bearer arm loose, box G-F with white box end stamp rather than label) 1959 and set 2029, Life Guard Sentries in original ROAN box (*E, box G*) 1954 (20)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1190

Britains British Foot Guards

set 75, Scots Guards marching at the slope with officer and piper in original ROAN box (E, box VG), set 82, Scots Guards Pioneers and Regimental Colour (VG, three bases repainted, one arm loose, chip from colour bearer base) 1949 and set 2078, Irish Guards at present, officer at attention (correct) in original ROAN box with an additional Irish Guard at present (*E, box G-F*) 1956 (22)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1191

Britains Dragoon Guards

set 2074, 1st, with officer, in original ROAN box (E, box G, incorrect insert card) 1956, and set 44, 2nd, Queen's Bays, at the full gallop with trumpeter in original ROAN box (*E, box G-F*) 1952 (10)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1192

Britains British Infantry in No.1 Dress

set 2088, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry marching at the trail with officer in original ROAN box (E, box G-F) 1954, and set 2089, Gloucestershire Regiment marching at the slope, U.N. Citation arm bands, with officer in original ROAN box (*E, box G, insert card missing*) 1954 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1193

Britains models of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, mounted

set 2065 (E, box VG), another (E, box G), another (VG, neatly embellished, box G, address applied), another (G, plume replaced) set 9400 with Buckingham Palace scenic insert (VG, box VG), another (VG, plume replaced, box VG), 8031 New Metal Model on base (E), 40197 Hollowcast as Colonel-in-Chief the Coldstream Guards on Burmese (E, box E), and set 86D, Coronation Chair with Stone of Scone (*E, box VG*) (9)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1194

Britains British Ceremonial and Full Dress

three sets 1, Life Guards, and figures from 4th Hussars set 8, Grenadier Guards set 1327, Coldstream Guards sets 90, 120 with an original ROAN box and 1515, Scots Guards sets 75 and 82, Black Watch sets 11, Somerset Light Infantry sets 17 with two original ROAN boxes, Band of the Line set 27, Drums and Bugles set 30, Band of the Royal Marines set 1291, three team horses, three Naval Officers a few others and an original ROAN box 2063 (*F-P, most damaged, a few embellished, some painted beneath bases, boxes F, one with sticky tape applied, two insert cards missing, one incorrect, one box P*) 1950 (210 approx)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1195

Britains British Indian Empire Army

four sets 1893, Royal Indian Army Service Corps, with mules, handlers and european officers, and set 197, Gurkha Rifles with two additional men (*G-F, twenty damaged or arms missing*) (38)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1196

Britains Empire and Foreign Troops

(some undersides of bases painted throughout) set 1544, Australian Infantry marching at the slope (F, some damaged) with an officer and three men, set 1554, RCMP on foot (F-P most damaged), four sets 227, United States Doughboys with officers (two sets F, two sets F-P, some damaged, three men missing), five USA pilots from set 332 (F-P, arms missing) with some Doughboys firing, second grade, and a cavalryman, a few other Empire, Foreign and Civilian figures (F-P, most damaged), and four sets 114, Cameron Highlanders in foreign service dress, Wolseley helmets, marching at the slope (*One set F, three sets F-P, many damaged or arms missing, one man missing*) 1947 (110 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1197

Britains Khaki troops in action and Royal Air Force

set 1894, Pilots of the Royal Air Force with W.A.A.F. (G, two pilots missing), set 1758, Fire Fighters in asbestos suits with five additional figures, set 1527, Band of the R.A.F. (two musicians missing), 1290, Band of the Line, service dress (one musician missing), Infantry in Gas Masks marching and in action, AA spotters and operators, Bren Gun Carrier (no crew), gunners, machine gunners, infantry in battledress in action, second grade Highlanders firing in khaki and various others in khaki, RAF etc. with two guns, not by Britains (*F-P, most damaged, some undersides of bases painted,)* (300 approx)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



1200



1198

Britains set 28, Mountain Artillery

SECOND VERSION, unmarked rectangular base, with five men, four mules, mounted officer and gun (G, one man, ammunition and two mule ears missing) 1919, set 114, Camerons marching at the slope THIRD VERSION, square rifle with original painted rifle slings (G, one man and one rifle missing) 1920, from set 90, Coldstream Guards firing, three standing, five kneeling and five lying with officer and drummer (G, two rifle tips, one rifle and one drumstick missing), and from set 111, two Grenadier Guards at attention (*F, one legs repaired*) (35)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1199

Britains North American Indians

set 150, on guard with two chiefs marked depose with tomahawks (G) 1920, and two sets 152, mounted with rifles and tomahawks (G) 1920 (18)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

GERMAN AND OTHER SOLIDCAST, SEMI-FLAT & FLAT TOY SOLDIERS AND FIGURES

1200

Heyde No.2 size two Macedonian War Elephants

with fighting platforms and mahouts, and seven unusual marching soldiers with tasselled spears and small round tinplate shields (G, *heads not necessarily matching bodies*) (11)

£800 - 1,200

€950 - 1,400

1201

From Heyde No.2 size Fall of Troy

Gateway with Twin Towers, Sloping Wall section, low wall section (broken) and two Towers, the Palladium of Athena (statue missing), Ajax with stones, Ambassador with wreath and 'the Wrestlers' (*F*) (10)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1202

Heyde No.2 size Greek and Roman Warriors

seven Greeks marching and three in action in leather armour with large round tinplate shields (G), five Romans marching, one with cloak and one with sword, and eight in action with breastplates or segmented armour and small round tinplate shields (G-F, two heads and one spear missing, one plume damaged, heads not necessarily matching bodies), and a Ping Greek Hoplite on wooden plinth (G) (24)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1203

Heyde No.2 size and other similar figures, Roman Soldiers

eighteen standing, sixteen marching and one in action, all with spears and hexagonal red, blue green or yellow shields, with a model onager (G, *two heads and one spear missing, heads not necessarily matching bodies*) (36)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1204

German made, two 48mm scale solidcast four horse Roman Chariots

with charioteers, three mounted Roman soldiers with an additional rider, and thirteen on foot, possibly by Spenkuch (G, *two arms damaged, one sword missing, heads not necessarily matching bodies, horses not necessarily matching riders*) (29)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1205

Heyde No.2 size or similar mounted Roman Cavalry

at the walk with lances and small round tinplate shields, mounted on two styles of horse (G, *two arms damaged, one sword and possibly some plumes missing, heads not necessarily matching bodies, horses not necessarily matching riders*) (17)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240



1201



1204



1206



1209

1209*

Gebruder Heinrich, EXTREMELY RARE Royal Souvenir Set 'The Proclamation of Edward VII' 63mm scale solidcast

including Proclaiming Official, Dignitary in top hat, Mounted General Officer, Warder of the Tower of London in cape, two Yeomen, two State Trumpeters of the Life Guards, Officer, Colour Bearer and Bugler of the Coldstream Guards at attention, port arms and two Policemen in original box with full colour generic label 'The British Army' and interior label on insert card 'The Proclamation of H.J.M. King Edward VII at St. James Palace Jan. 24. 1901 (G, some bases G-F, some bayonets bent, flag staff broken, box P, lid sides missing and top torn but label nearly intact, insert card damaged, straw and other packing missing) 1901 (22)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

PRODUCTION AND HISTORICAL NOTES

Gebruder Heinrich were still in competition with Britains in the British market at this period, both with the best quality larger size solidcast figures of which these are a splendid example, and with various hollowcast figures very similar to those made by Britains.

Heinrich are known to have produced a similar set for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, and possibly were commissioned to produce this box by a wholesaler or retailer in Britain. It might well have been on sale for as much as ten shillings.

The internal label with the title of the box is incorrect on two counts, firstly that the initials H.J.M. should have been H.R.H, and secondly that the actual date of the proclamation was 23rd January rather than 24th.

The actual Proclamation itself was reported in the Times as follows:

Whitehall, January 23, 1901. On Tuesday afternoon, the twenty-second of January instant, at half-past six o'clock, our late most gracious Sovereign Queen Victoria expired at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, in the eighty-second year of Her age, and the sixty-fourth year of Her reign. This event has caused one universal feeling of regret and sorrow to Her late Majesty's faithful and attached subjects, to whom She was endeared by the deep interest in their welfare which She invariably manifested, as well as by the signal virtues which marked and adorned Her character. Upon the intimation of this distressing event, the Lords of the Privy Council assembled this day at St. James's Palace, and gave orders for proclaiming His present Majesty, who made a most gracious declaration to them, and caused all the Lords and others of the late Queen's Privy Council, who were then present, to be sworn of His Majesty's Privy Council.

'Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God to call to His mercy our late Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, of Blessed and Glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Albert Edward: We, therefore, the Lords Spiritual and Temporal of this Realm, being here assisted with these of her late Majesty's Privy Council, with numbers of other principal gentlemen of quality, with the Lord-Mayor, Aldermen, and citizens of London, do now hereby, with one voice and consent of tongue and heart, publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Albert Edward, is now, by the death of our late Sovereign, of happy memory, become our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To whom we do acknowledge all faith and constant obedience, with all hearty and humble affection, beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince Edward the Seventh, with long and happy years to reign over us.

Given at the Court at St. James's, the twenty-third day of January, in this year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and one.

1206

Heyde no.2 size from The Triumph of Germanicus

Germanicus seated, led Ox Cart, mounted Tribune with cloak, two Senators in togas, three two-horse Chariots (one led), two-horse Cart with three Signifers, ten Captives, three Bears and two Hounds with six handlers, three Flautists, Trumpeter, twelve Banners and a shrub (G, a few F, some damage to vehicles and fragile parts) (65 approx)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

1207

Heyde No.2 size and other similar figures, Roman Soldiers

sixteen standing, ten marching and three in action, most with spears and rectangular red, blue green or yellow shields, two in action with swords, marching signifer, five bowmen and a Courtenay Gladiator (G, two arms and one bow damaged, two heads and gladiator sword missing, heads not necessarily matching bodies) (36)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1208

Minikin Carthaginian War Elephant

with Fighting Platform, seventeen crew and three infantry (G), and, by a similar maker, eighteen Romans and nine Greeks (G, six damaged), with four Minikin American War of Independence figures (G) (55)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1210

Heyde no.2 size British Infantry in Boer War Service Dress

marching at the slope, fixed bayonets, with mounted officer, officer on foot, colour bearer and drummer (*G, five rifles damaged, flag loose*) 1910 (22)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1211

Heyde no.2 size Russian Infantry

standing firing and advancing, with mounted officer, officers on foot and colour bearer (*F, four rifles and a few other parts missing*) 1910 (23)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1212

Heyde No.2 size and other similar figures, Roman Soldiers

marching with spears and small round tinplate shields, many with metallic blue armour, with seven trumpeters (*G, a few F, two trumpets and six spears damaged, heads not necessarily matching bodies*), and by another maker, seventeen 42mm scale Roman Soldiers with round or rectangular shields (*F, seven damaged*) (52)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1213

Heyde No.2 size and similar Medieval Knights

twelve mounted, four marching and seven in action on foot (*F, some parts, two riders and five heads missing, heads not necessarily matching bodies, horses not necessarily matching riders*) (23)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1214

Heyde 44mm scale cavalry at the walk, King Edward VII

in Life Guard uniform with Band of the Life Guards in State Dress, Drum Horse (Drums missing), five Trumpeters and three musicians, two officers and sixteen troopers (most on brown horses), a Horse Guard, Dragoon Guard, musician of the Scots Greys and two of the 16th Lancers, and four similar German Cavalry repainted by Freddie Green (*G*) (37)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1215

Heyde No.2 size, Scots Guards

marching at the slope, Royal mounted Officer with blue sash, mounted Officer, Musical Director, Drum Major, six Fifes, two Side Drums (one drum missing), seven musicians, fourteen British Indian Army Sepoys with two native officers and in the style of Heyde by Alex Riches, four German Sailors with rope, oar and boathook (*G, ten rifles damaged*) (63)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1216

Heyde 60mm scale Mounted Huntswoman with Dog Vignette

made for the British market (*G*) 1938 (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1217

German solidcast and other toy soldiers

semi-flat mounted band, Chinese troops, French Infantry, 20mm scale natives on camels, Heyde No.2 size British khaki Pontoon working party, various makes, Zulus, North American Indians mounted with rifles, team horses, guns, various others, with a few CBG Mignot including some riderless horses and some figures in composition, with other items (*G-P, some damage*) (180 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240



1216

1218

German made 35mm scale thin semi-flat figures

marching at the slope, five hundred and twelve sailors (only caps, faces and bases painted), one hundred and seventy-six highlanders, one hundred and twenty-three Infantry of the Line and one hundred and sixty-four Imperial Volunteers, and five sailors firing (*G*) c.1880 (975 approx)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1219

German made flat and semi-flat figures

28mm scale flats, thirteen Dragoons with lances and nineteen Lancers, two types (*F, twenty damaged*), semi-flats: 28mm scale, twenty-two Dragoons (*F, unpainted horses and bases, ten damaged*) 30mm scale seventeen Infantry of the Line marching with officer (*F, bases unpainted, three damaged*), 36mm scale twenty-five Infantry of the Line marching and fifty-three in action with officers and buglers (*F, thirty-nine damaged*), 38mm scale Mountain Artillery with five mules carrying gun (possibly repainted, five damaged) and 43mm scale seventeen Infantry in action (repainted, four damaged), fully round 26mm scale seventeen Dragoons and Hussars at full gallop (*F, all swords missing, eight damaged*) and eight Lancers at the walk with officer and trumpeter (*F, three damaged*), with nine other various figures (*F, some repainting*) c.1880 (235 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1220

German made semi-flat figures: The Camp

most in 45mm scale or slightly smaller, two sentry boxes, sentries in greatcoats, man with bicycle, men cooking, relaxing, kitchen fatigues, washing, eating, blacking boots etc. with two camp fires (*G, repainted, two damaged*) c.1880 (29)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1221

Haffner semi-flat Prussians and others

38mm scale, Prussian Infantry marching and in action with Officers mounted and on foot, Colours and fifteen piece Band, 40mm scale, three Lancers, Officer and Trumpeter, German and Prussian Infantry marching with Officers mounted and on foot, Colours and eleven piece Band (*G, repainted, most helmet spikes missing, twenty-five damaged*) 1880 (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240



1238, 1239

1222

28mm scale Flat Figures by Heinrichsen and others

including Napoleonic, 18th Century, Crimean War, WWI and Medieval periods, French and Russian Bands, cavalry, infantry and artillery, some in original boxes, with a few semi-flat and fully round figures (*G-F, many damaged*) (600 approx)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

1223 - 1230

No lots

COURTENAY, PING AND OTHER FINE EARLY BRITISH SOLIDCAST MODELS

1231

Ping, or in the style of Ping, Historical Figures

including Henry VIII (hat missing), Samuel Pepys, the Duke of Marlborough, mounted, at the battle of Blenheim, RA gunner WWII and Clan McClean of Duart Castle (*G, two hats and one weapon missing*) (12)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1232

Carman Historical Figures

including Hamlet, Henry V, Henry VIII, George III and eleven ladies (*G, a few slightly damaged, some repainting, three unpainted*) (24)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1233

Courtenay Court Lady in steeple hat

early toy figure in the colours of England, executioner & block, Babylonian with shield and three Shardanu bodyguard (*F, some repainting and missing weapons*) (8)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1234

Ping, Personalities of the Twelfth Century A.D.

David I of Scotland, Henry I, Robert Earl of Gloucester, Ralph Earl of Chester, Geoffrey de Mandeville, Geoffrey Plantagenet, Stephen with separate Banner, Matilda, Henry II, Banner of Henry II (Fitzurse), Thomas Becket and Reinaud de Courtenay, mounted on label titled blocks of plain wood (*G-F, some oxidisation*) (13)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1235

Ping, Models of the Hundred Years War

English Longbowman, Sir John Chandos, Edward III, Philip IV of France, Philip VI of France, John III King of Bohemia, Henry de Ferrers Earl of Derby, The Black Prince, Jean II of France, Bertrand du Guesclin, Thomas Duke of Gloucester and French Crossbowman, mounted on label titled blocks of plain wood (*G, some slight oxidisation*) (12)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1236

Courtenay-Ping Medieval Knights

fully painted in matt finish heraldry by Frederick Ping, H4 mounted Sir Nicolas Sarnesfield with sword and shield, H4 mounted Sir Thomas de Northam with lance and shield and mounted on palfrey, John Welles with Banner of St Edmund, and on foot, No.9 Sir Richard FitzSimon K.G. with Standard of the Black Prince, No.3 Sir William Trussel with axe and shield, and No.14 Sir Adam Gordon with sword and shield (*G-F, Sir Nicolas Sarnesfield broken, some oxidisation*) (6)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1237

Courtenay and Doran Toy Medieval Figures

52mm scale, Knight with helm, eleven Knights or Squires without helms, nine Robin Hood style Archers and a Friar (*G-F, some oxidisation*) 1927 (22)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1238

Courtenay M3 mounted Knight, Sir Roger le Strange

with sword and shield, detachable great helm, black base, embossed beneath "MADE IN ENGLAND BY COURTENAY" (*G, hand with sword detached*) and No.9, the Black Prince with sword and shield, detachable great helm, black base, unsigned (*G, one small corner of base missing*) (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1239

Courtenay M2 mounted Knight, David, Constable of Scotland

with lance and shield, movable visor, dark green base, unsigned (*G, base re-attached to rear legs*), and No.18 Sir John de Sheffield with axe and shield, black base (*G, base reattached to rear legs*) (2)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1240 - 1241

No lots



1250

GERMAN AND OTHER COMPOSITION AND TINPLATE TOY SOLDIERS AND FIGURES

1242

Elastolin 100mm scale

early Armies of the World including Japanese charging, Zouaves, Turk, mounted officer and others (G-F, some cracks, possibly some repairs) 1910, five British Infantry in khaki, peak caps, firing (G-F, repaired, repairs unpainted) nine Highlanders marching with three drummers and mounted officer and a mounted Infantry officer (G-F, one horse missing, one neck repaired) 1922 and, possibly by other makers, two nicely made 100mm scale Royal Canadian Mounted Police on horseback, and a 50mm scale tinplate forage cart with horse and seated man (G) (40)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1243

Elastolin 60mm scale Coldstream Guards

at the slope with two officers and four colour bearers with tinplate flags (G, some cracks, colour bearers and one officer retouched, one colour bearer hand damaged, flags VG) (9)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1244

Composition Personality Figures 7

70mm scale Elastolin 30/9 HESS in SS uniform with movable arm (G-F), 29/20 Hitler in party uniform with movable arm (F), 0/649 Hindenberg in long coat (F), Lineol, Goering standing with baton (VG), SA with blood banner at attention (G), SA motorcyclist (F) and Elastolin RAD (implement missing) marching (G) 7

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1245

Elastolin and Lineol German Forces 39

70mm scale RARE Athlete (damaged), Sergeant with two men on fatigues, Medical Personnel with casualties, Signallers with Pigeon, Dog and Blink Light, Wire Laying party, three sentries in greatcoats and two French Infantry with Colour Bearer (G-F, some cracks, a few damaged) 39

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1246

Elastolin and Lineol German Army 68

70mm scale, four Lineol Cavalry with an extra rider, various Infantry marching with two colour bearers, and in action, tinplate machine gun, with similar Swiss Army figures and Military Band, Sailor with fife, including a few figures by other makers (G-F, some cracks and damage) 68

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1247

Elastolin Wild West Outpost with 70mm scale North American Indians

one mounted and four on foot in action, five in camp with cooking fire, wigwam, shrub and stake with cowboy prisoner, Cowboys, one mounted (horse missing) and four on foot, seven piece wooden stockade outpost with gate, storehouse and lookout tower, five British Infantry of the line, mounted Royal Horse Guard and three infantry in khaki (F, cracks and damage) (36)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1248 - 1249

No lots

1250

Elastolin personality figure, HESS

in black SS uniform, with Admiral and Luftwaffe officer, and Lineol officer at map table, Lineol 40mm scale, nine German Army infantry at the slope with officer and colour bearer, and a tinplate cannon (G, a few cracks, flag missing) (16)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1250A

U.S. Army 280mm Atomic Cannon

1/32 scale assembled model, possibly by Renwall, with similar style scale models of Walker Bulldog and Patton Tanks, Twin Bofors, Ontos, Skysweeper and M53 155mm Self-propelled Gun, with various parts and eight crew figures (VG-G, possibly some parts missing) 1955 (15)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140



1251, 1252

1251

Tipp & Co tinplate clockwork open Black Mercedes

23cm long overall approx. with seated Hitler in party uniform, movable saluting arm (*F, some corrosion to surfaces, one hub cap loose, bonnet mascot missing, Hitler G-F*) 1938 (2)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

PROVENANCE

This 'Wagen des Fuhrers' was part of the Forbes Museum Collection, and offered as lot 1019 in the sale of that collection, 18 December 1997, where it was bought by the present owner.

1252

Tipp & Co tinplate clockwork open Black Mercedes

23cm long overall approx.

(*F, some corrosion to surfaces, bonnet mascot missing*) 1938 (2)

£500 - 700

€600 - 830

PROVENANCE

This 'Wagen des Fuhrers' was part of the Forbes Museum Collection, and offered as lot 1015 in the sale of that collection, 18 December 1997, where it was bought by the present owner.

PLASTIC TOY SOLDIERS AND FIGURES

1253

Elastolin plastic 70mm scale Romans, Vikings and Normans etc.

Roman four horse Chariot with driver and passenger, forty-one Roman soldiers including archers, slingers, officers and eagles (three weapons missing or damaged, one loose from base), ten Vikings, nine Normans on horseback, rearing, three siege soldiers and eight Starlux 60mm Gallic Warriors (*E, Chariot VG, two Gallic weapons broken*) (78)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1254

Elastolin plastic 40mm Romans, with three mounted Huns

Roman Soldiers with officer, archers, slingers, trumpeters and eagles, and three cavalry, three mounted Huns including two kettle drummers and horn, and four medieval figures (*E, two weapons and one drumstick damaged*) (29)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1255

Elastolin plastic 70mm scale Landsknechts etc.

nineteen Landsknechts, including colours, fifers, drummer, gunners and three mounted, twelve Men at Arms, including one mounted and one converted, a mounted figure in turban by another maker (*E*), ten Elastolin composition 60mm scale men at arms (*F, two weapons damaged*), three German Army marching (*G*) and two Tag Educational figures (*VG*) (48)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1256

Elastolin plastic 40mm scale Landsknechts and Turks

thirty-three Landsknechts, including halberdiers, arquebusiers, colours, five mounted, eight Turks and two late medieval figures (*E, one plume loose, five hands damaged, three halberds missing, one Turkish firearm damaged, two Turkish swords missing*) (43)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1257

Plastic Toy Soldiers

twenty-four Eyes Right Royal Marine Bandmen at attention, and five converted, with ten riflemen converted to attention, Toyway Medical and Firemen, Airfix 1/32 vehicles, Britains Knights of the Sword blister packs 7903 and 7951, Deetail set 7345, Medevac Helicopter with original box, six Starlux French Foreign Legion Bandmen, twenty-six chess pieces, boxes for Herald Arctic Explorer and an Athena set, with others (*VG-F, some damage and parts missing, some repainting and conversion, boxes G-F*) (190 approx)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1258 - 1271

No lots



1272

CBG MIGNOT AND OTHER FRENCH MANUFACTURED TOY SOLDIERS AND FIGURES

1272*

CBG Mignot VERY RARE four-tier Dioramic Arctic Exploration Set all but five pieces still tied into the original box, entitled 'Voyage de Lucienne Gaumont au Spitzberg Aout 1908', twenty-five Explorers, Icebound Ship, Sailing Boat, Rowboat, two Kayaks, three Sledges, ten Dogs, Bullock, Crate, Hut, Tent, two Igloos, French Flag, Fire, two Fish smoking lines, Whale, five Polar Bears, five Seals (some swimming animals waterline models only), ten Penguins, nine Seabirds and three Shrubs, each of four tiers with scenic background, provided overall with nineteen card and wood scenic accessories in wooden display box with exterior wood travelling box (M, box exterior F-P, interior VG-G, lid missing) 1910 (108)

£2,700 - 3,700
€3,200 - 4,400

1273

CBG Mignot, two RARE early Chasseurs d'Afrique mounted with swords, green bases, separate saddles (VG-G) 1900 (2)
£80 - 120
€100 - 140

1274

CBG Mignot four horse French Artillery Gun Team

dark blue full dress with kepis, two horse H shaped bases to team, with limber and 75mm gun, three standing artillerymen with slung rifles and officer (G) 1910 (10)

£200 - 300
€240 - 360

1275

Vertunni, CBG Mignot and MIM Romans

with a few by other makers, CBG Mignot set of twelve Romans in original box, two Julius Caesar mounted and eight further Romans in various finishes, seventeen Greek Hoplites, M.I.M Julius Caesar mounted (tail loose) and a Centurion, five Vertunni Romans and Gauls with Caesar seated on dais and three French made hollowcast Romans (G, five Greeks and one hollowcast damaged, one Vertunni shield loose) (50)

£150 - 200
€180 - 240

1276

CBG Mignot, Garde Republicaine in Winter Dress

mounted with cloaks and lances, with officer, standard and trumpeter (VG) 1965 (8)

£120 - 160
€140 - 190

1277

CBG Mignot, Napoleonic 1st Chevaux Lanciers

mounted, with officer and standard, and four 2nd Chevaux Lanciers (VG) 1965 (12)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1278

CBG Mignot, Monaco, Prince's Guard, Winter Dress

marching at the slope with officer, two colour bearers and two trumpeters, and two at attention (VG) 1960 (13)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1279

CBG Mignot Horsedrawn Ambulance Wagon and Gun Team

tinplate and lead Ambulance Wagon with team of two horses, driver in horizon blue with kepi, and four horse gun team with SR Limber and 75mm Gun, drivers in horizon blue with Adrian steel helmets (G-F) (9)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1280

CBG Mignot Spahis and Band of Infanterie

Spahis mounted with officer (scabbard loose) and trumpeter in original box (E, box VG) and ten piece French Second Empire Band of Infanterie including Musical Director (E) 1980 (15)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1281

CBG Mignot Band of the Tirailleurs Algeriens

with Musical Director (VG) 1960 (12)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1282

CBG Mignot and Marlborough collaboration, The Theatre

plaster stage, orchestra pit and wings with ten pieces of seating five abreast, four metal chairs for boxes, three singers performing on stage with backdrop, seven piece negro jazz band seated on chairs with conductor, music stand, drum set and piano, ice cream attendant, four standing and fifty seated audience for a full house, and nine decorative plants, with three original boxes (*Metal E, plaster VG, boxes VG*) (97)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1283

Simon & Rivollet French Artillery Gun Team

50mm scale, two pairs of horses with RARE drivers, two limbers and two 75mm guns, three mortar shells, nine solidcast 47mm scale cavalry with trumpeter, possibly German made, eight Reka sailors, two Hill Highlanders lying firing and seven 51mm Belgian Grenadiers on guard (similar to Fry) with officer, possibly French hollowcast (*G, cavalry F, some damage to cavalry riders, one whiplash missing, one 75mm gun damaged*) 1922 (38)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PRODUCTION NOTE

Simon and Rivollet supplied artillery and limbers to CBG Mignot, but also at times manufactured figures for them themselves, such as these rare examples of artillery team drivers.

1284

Simon & Rivollet and French Hollowcast

eight assorted SR artillery guns including two 52mm scale French 75mm guns and a smaller scale limber (G, one small scale gun damaged, barrel missing) eight 60mm scale French made hollowcast cavalry, two Zouaves and three Infanterie, a small scale Dutchman, three composition figures and two semi-flats (*G, one horse leg and one horse tail missing*) (28)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

RECENT ISSUES AND OTHER TOY SOLDIERS

1285

Britains Limited Editions etc. Scottish Regiments

the First Limited Edition, set 5183 Cameron Highlanders, Seaforths sets 5185 and 5188, 00028 for Hamleys, Gordons Drums and Pipes, Black Watch 5196 Drums and Pipes and 5297 Colour Party, 00102 Royal Scots Dragoon Guards dismounted Band, 5861 RARE Piper of the King's Own Scottish Borderers for the British Association of Retail Traders and 00127 Highland Light Infantry, all in original boxes many with original outers (*E, boxes VG*) (94 in 9 sets)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1286

Britains Limited Editions

in original boxes and outers, sets 5184, 5186, 5189, 5289, 5190, 5191, 5291, 5292, 5392, 5193, 5293, 5194 and 5294 (*E, boxes and outers VG*) (13 sets)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1287

Britains Limited Editions, Collectors Club and Ceremonial Collection

sets 5195 and 5295, Mounted Band of the Life Guards, Regimental Dress, 00073 and 00074 Mounted Band of the Life Guards at the halt, State Dress, 000154 and 00157 (two), Band of the Life Guards on foot, Regimental Dress, Buckingham Palace sets 3002 and 00230, Windsor Castle set 3006, Hamleys set 5864, Ceremonial Collection set 00091, 5190 Parachute Regiment and Collectors Club sets of the Band of the Sherwood Foresters and Colour Party of the Queen's Colour Squadron of the Royal Air Force with two sets 3073, all in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (101 in 29 sets)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1288

Britains New Metal Models

William Britain Collection sets 5800, 5802, 5803 and 5804, with sets 7201, 7202, 7206, 7207, 7218, 7219, 7225 (two), 7226, 7227, 7229, 7231 (two), 7232, 7235, 7237 (two), 7238 (two), 7239, 7240, 7241, 7245 (two), 7246, 7247 (two), 7248, 7249, 7303 and 8305 all in original boxes (*E, boxes VG, some G*) (213 in 35 sets)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1289

Britains Toy Soldiers

sets 8801, FIRST VERSION without embossing, 8802 SECOND VERSION with embossing, 8808, 8811, 8812, 8813 Dennis Britain set, 8814, 8822, 8826, 8827, 8828, 8866, 8868, 8891, 8892 and 8958 in original boxes (*E, boxes and outers VG*) (93 in 17 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1290

Britains hollowcast repainted etc.

repainted sets 120, Coldstream Guards kneeling firing in original early printers decorated box (G, box F), 213, Highland Light Infantry in original Whiststock box (VG, box G), 312, Grenadier Guards in greatcoats in original ROAN box (VG, box G), 115, Egyptian Cavalry, neatly finished, 1257, Yeomen, neatly finished, with four marching, various other Britains, twenty-seven Cavalry including three dated North American Indians, one hundred and twenty-nine British Infantry, sailors and highlanders including thirteen slotted arm with other musicians, landing party limber, various Empire, Foreign etc with natives, Cowboys and Indians, twenty-nine New Metal models and thirty-four not by Britains with SR Limber and Caisson (*G-P, most repainted, many damaged*) (310 approx)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1291

Johillco 1953 Coronation Display Set 'E'

State Coach, Queen and Consort, team of eight Windsor Greys, six Footmen, nine Outriders, four Yeomen, sixteen Life Guards with officer, fifteen Royal Horse Guards with officer and seventy-one Foot Guards at present with eight officers in original two-tier display box (*E-VG, two corner decorations and one slot tongue missing from coach roof, one Life Guard and one Horse Guard damaged, box P, no insert cards*) 1953 (150 approx)

£60 - 90

€70 - 110

PRODUCTION NOTE

The John Hill & Co Miniature Coronation Series comprised box A, the State Coach, box B, the Attendants, box C, the State Coach and Attendants, box D, Coronation Display and the box seen here, box E, Coronation Super Display, advertised as containing 145 pieces. In the advertised number the coach only counted as one item, as opposed to the eleven items including passengers normally included in the count by collectors. One Guardsman, one Royal Horse Guard and three mounted police are missing from the set. As opposed to other makers of the attendants, Hill included an additional walking outrider in the set to act as Brakeman behind the coach.

1292

The Kings and Queens of England

a finely sculpted unpainted pewter 54mm scale series of the forty-three Kings and Queens of England, from Edward the Confessor to Queen Elizabeth II (*E*) 1980 (43)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1293

Britains recent issues: 00254 The Irish State Coach

00255, Sovereign's Escort (one corner of lid split), 40188, King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, with additional two drivers horses and two officers, an embellished set 201, hollowcast Officers of the General Staff, in a box 8962, 00073, Mounted Band of the Life Guards, set 1, four additional figures in two original boxes (one corner of each lid split) and a New Metal Royal Horse Guard, 00075, Scots Greys, 00126, Royal Scots (two arms loose) and 00131, Durham Light Infantry all in original boxes, in two cartons (*E, staff officers G, one kettledrummer arm missing, boxes G*) (74)

£250 - 350

€300 - 420

1294

Ducal Mounted Dignitaries, Royal Occasion

sets M1 Queen Elizabeth, M2 Duke of Edinburgh, M3 Prince Charles, M4 Duke of Kent, M15 Grand Duke of Luxembourg, Household personnel, Grooms, Equerries, Staff, Officers and Aides de Camp M5, M6 (two), M8 (four), M9, M12, M13, M14, M16, M17, M27, M28, M29 and M31 and the Drums, Pipes and Colours of the London Scottish with escort, all in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (46)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1295

Ducal Life Guards with Mounted Band in State Dress

Drum Horse and twenty-four other musicians, two Colonels, three officers, trumpeter, farrier, twenty Corporals of Horse and thirty-three troopers, all in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (85)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1296

Ducal Royal Horse Guards, with Mounted Band in State Dress

Musical Director, Drum Horse and twenty-four other musicians, four officers, standard bearer, farrier, eleven Corporals of Horse and forty-three troopers, all in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (86)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1297

Ducal Scots Guards with Colours, Officers and NCOs

thirty marching at the slope, bayonets not fixed, with Colour Bearer, twenty Corporals, twenty Sergeants, two officers and ten mounted officers for the other four regiments of Foot Guards in original boxes (*E, boxes E*) (83)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1298

Ducal Argyll and Sutherland

marching at the slope with Drums, Pipes and Military Band, Colours, Sergeants and Officers mounted and on foot in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (73)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1299

Ducal Gordon Highlanders

marching at the slope with Drums, Pipes and Military Band, Colours, Sergeants and Officers mounted and on foot in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (73)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

**ORIGINALLY FROM THE 1911 DELHI DURBAR
COLLECTION OF GEORGE PALMER (Lots 1300-1304)**

1300

Britains repainted Ludhiana Sikhs

marching at the trail with two European Officers and 21st Maratha Light Infantry marching at the trail with two European Officers and mounted Officer, with three others, all neatly finished in the embellished Britains style (*VG*) (56)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1301

Britains repainted Gurkhas and Frontier Force

Gurkha Rifles marching at the trail with mounted officer and NCO (VG, three damaged), and Frontier Force marching at the slope with two European officers and Mounted Officer, neatly finished in the embellished Britains style (VG) (64)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1302

Britains King George V at the Delhi Durbar 1911

converted and repainted from old hollowcast Britains, the State Landau and four horse team with Indian Footmen and Postillions with King George V and Queen Mary seated, escort of two Indian Orderlies, Commander, Viceroy's Bodyguard, Imperial Cadet Corps, two Royal Grooms, Royal Standard, Trumpeter, Aide de Camp and Officers of the Life Guards, neatly finished in the Britains style (VG) (21)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1303

Britains 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers

with lances, green or blue jackets, two officers and seven trumpeters (VG, *one shoulder damaged, one tail missing, most embellished or repainted, some in matte finish*) (30)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1304

Britains from set 45, 3rd Madras Cavalry

officer and five troopers with early sword arms (*G-F, embellished, retouched, repaired arms etc., one horse leg and one sword missing*) (20)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1305

Britains Royal Horse Guards

with seven officers, and six Life Guards with two standard bearers (*G, embellished, six damaged*) (60)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1306

Tradition and Kingcast British Indian Army troops

Tradition Elephant Battery, mahouts team of two elephants, limber, gun, two seated and four marching men with mounted officer and supply mule with handler, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force and others, dismounted 1st Bombay Lancers, Skinner's Horse and Governor General's Bodyguard, Kingcast, 3rd Bombay Sappers and Miners with Elephant, 2nd Punjab Infantry Colour Party with escort and 30th Punjabis Colour Party, most in original boxes (VG, *bodyguard arms loose, boxes G*) (100 approx)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1307

Marlborough Sudan Campaign Camel Corps First Aid Post

with waterhole, seven camels, horse, men making camp, sleeping, preparing food, casualties, native stretcher party, doctors, orderlies, graves and burial party, and eighteen Frontline Dervishes in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (64)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1308

2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards marching at the slope

with colour party, originally from the collection of Colonel Bath, Britains very neatly repainted with additional detail, and a colour party of the Scots Guards in greatcoats by Frederick Green (VG, *a few G, five damaged*) (69)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1309

Britains repainted Infantry of the Line

marching at the slope with box packs, with officers, Drum and Fife Band, at present arms (solid re-castings) bass drum, trumpeter and one at attention (G, a few loose heads, with Britains set 1470, State Coach of Queen Elizabeth II, gold panels, in original box (F, coach embellished, one pair of front of coach traces missing, box P) and Attendants: four Yeomen, six Footmen (three swords missing) and nine Outriders and a sentry box (G) (105 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1310

Blenheim RARE sets H9, H10 and H11, Trooping of the Colour

H.M. Queen Elizabeth II mounted, saluting, six each Life Guards and Horse Guards mounted at the halt with officer, two trumpeters and Kettle Drummers in State Dress, Scots Guards: Mounted Officer at the halt, eleven piece Band with Drum Major in State Dress, four Pipers, twenty-six marching, SLR rifles, with four Officers and Colour Bearer, eight marching 'Eyes Right' with Officer at Salute, Grenadier Guards: six at attention with Officer and Colour Bearer in three original large display boxes (VG, *two rifles damaged, boxes F*) 1977 (84)

£300 - 400

€360 - 480

1311

HM of Great Britain: Field Day

Royal Horse Artillery Gun Team and Escort, Devonshire Yeomanry, King's Royal Rifle Corps and Royal Fusiliers in original boxes (VG, *three RHA damaged, boxes G*) (40)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1312

King and Country SF 06, Iraqi T62 Battle Tank

dug in, crew surrendering, Special Forces series (VG, one hatch cover broken), RA 4, T34 Tank, Stalingrad Series, single figures 1999 Club Specials VS1 Victorian Sailor with Tankard, PD SFP Seaforth Piper and 2000 Special PD SFDM Seaforth Drum Major in original boxes (VG, *boxes G*) (6)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1313

Britains repainted 11th Hussars dismounted

very neatly finished with additional detail, with officer, sergeant and two mounted with lances, originally from the collection of Colonel Bath, and a set of Tradition 11th Hussars dismounted with horse (*E*) (37)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1314

Tradition Boer War 4.7inch Naval Gun

with limber, eight spans of oxen, four native teamsters, eight naval ratings with mounted officer and five British Infantry marching with officer (*E*) (35)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1315

New Toy Soldiers: Tradition Kaiser Alexander Grenadiers

CBG Mignot La Veillee d'Austerlitz, Trophy Mountain Artillery, Fusilier WWII Mortar Team and WWI 9.2inch Heavy Howitzer on garrison mounting and diorama base, with crew, some in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (33)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

HISTORICAL NOTE

The 9.2inch Howitzer depicted here by Fusilier is that on which the Britains so called 18inch Howitzer No.1 was based.

1316

New Toy Soldiers and Britains etc.: Ceremonial and Historical Subjects

fifty-seven Britains New Metal: Household Cavalry, Foot Guards, Royal Marines, Fusiliers, Bahamas Police and U.S. Forces, Tradition 11th Hussars, Good Soldiers Hillsborough Castle Guard, Hill Knights, various American Civil War, Napoleonic etc., and a glazed display case (shelves missing) for wall mounting (*E, some VG, G or F, some damage and repainting*) (124 approx)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1317

New and Old Toy Soldiers: Conflicts of the Twentieth Century

eighty-one First World War, Peak Cap, Colonial and in steel helmets with cavalry and medical personnel, thirty-one German and fifty-nine Allied Second World War, and twenty-four from other wars, including Britains and other hollowcast figures, Fusilier etc., and a glazed display case (shelves missing) for wall mounting (*VG, some G, a few damaged, some recast and repainted, shelves to glass case missing*) (195 approx)

£170 - 230

€200 - 270

1318

New Toy Soldiers and a few others: Colonial Troops etc.

Steadfast, HM, Ducal, Tradition and others, Camel Corps Gatling Gun party with five camels, donkey supply cart with handler, Cavalry, French Foreign Legion, Arabs, Indian Army etc. and a glazed display case (shelves missing) for wall mounting (*E, some VG or G, some damaged, some recastings*) (95)

£130 - 170

€160 - 200

1319

No lot

1320

Britains Limited Editions

sets 5184, 5185, 5186, 5188, 5189, 5289, 5190, 5291 and 5292 in original boxes and outers (*E, boxes VG, outers G*) (9 sets)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

1321

Britains repainted French Army and Arabs

Foreign Legion firing, Zouaves, Turcos, Chasseurs, Spahi standard bearer, Mounted officers, Arabs charging, marching and mounted (*G-F, some damage*) (85 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1322

Scottish Troops, mostly Foreign Service helmets

twenty-three standing, nineteen kneeling and twenty-four lying firing, full dress mounted officer, six officers on foot, marching man and Royal Scot, seventeen charging, one plug handed, two Soudanese, three West India Regiment, four Zulus and ten Mountain Artillerymen with mounted officer (*most repainted, unpainted castings, damaged etc.*) (110 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1323

Britains Armies and Navies of the World

with representative figures of Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, France, Germany, Holland, Japan, Poland, Montenegro, Russia, Serbia, Sweden, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela and the American Civil War (*G, most repainted, converted, damaged, repaired etc.*) (130 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1324

Britains castings and spare parts

assorted Britains hollowcast castings and unfinished or damaged figures including Yeomen, Royal Archers, Zulus and mounted cowboys with empty original boxes for sets 1253, 1301 and 2096, and trays only for sets 2108 and 2115, a few New Metal and Plastic figures in four wooden trays and two cabinets with drawers of spare parts (*as found*) (170 approx excluding spare parts)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1325

54mm scale Military Models

with a few 52mm Spanish models (*G*), various historical subjects including Napoleonic, WWI, Spanish Civil War, Foot Guards, Infantry, Cavalry and others by Rose and other manufacturers, with two 25mm scale Indian Army Elephant Guns by Hinchcliffe (*Many models unpainted or unfinished, some damaged*) (130 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1326

Hollowcast other than Britains

Timpo, nine G.I.s and two Quentin Durward series, BMC, nine French Infanterie advancing, Reka kneeling firing Bersagliere, Hill three Irish Infantry marching, Sacul RCMP, various others and two in aluminium (*G, some F, some damaged or repainted*) (100 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1327

Corgi 1/50 scale Tiger Tank and T34 Kursk Diorama set

in original box, Skirmish 1/50 scale Churchill and Sherman tanks in original blister packs, and a Sherman, Icon series five Scots Guards and two Highland Pipers in original boxes, and a British Marine Marksman, 1805, Forces of Valor 1/32 scale U.S. Willys Jeep, 7th Armoured Division and U.S. Amphibian GPA in original boxes, with an additional Amphibian and two sets of figures, Minichamp 1/35 scale Sherman, three smaller scale army vehicles and Elgate pair of 100mm scale medieval knights, jousting, in original box (*E, boxes VG*) (46)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1328

New Toy Soldiers: Historical Subjects

Tradition American Civil War Photographic Sessions, Male and Female Sandhurst Cadets, 13th/18th Hussars, Grants Whisky Highland figures, Britains 5872 Valley Forge Figures, Laurence of Arabia and CIV sets in original boxes, 17th and 18th century troops, Tradition George Washington, Ventura personalities and others, World War II ATS anti-aircraft gunners, Long Range Desert Group and others (*VG-F, some unpainted or unfinished, a few damaged*) (200 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1329

Britains repainted Fusiliers marching at the slope

with and without packs, bayonets not fixed, including Dublin, Munster, Northumberland and Royal Fusiliers with colour party by Tradition and various officers etc. and a sixteen piece Band of the Royal Welch with mascot and handler, finished in the embellished Britains style (*G, one rifle damaged*) (90 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1330

Britains British Troops and RAF

sixteen RAF personnel including three WAAF and officer with coat over arm (*G*) various Foot Guards with four sentry boxes, sixteen nurses, other RAMC, KRRC, Rifle Brigade, Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line in action, Cavalry etc. (*G-P, many repainted or damaged etc.*) (180 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1331

New Toy Soldiers and Models

with some Britains conversions: British Empire Forces and British Indian Army, with two Highland Pipe Bands, British Army, Queen Victoria seated at a side table with Indian servant and Alymer Spanish Mule Gun with Officer and eight mules with handlers (*VG-F, a few damaged*) (130 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1332

Marlborough Victorian Seaside and Wartime Pub, 1940

Seaside with Bathing Machine, Ice Cream Cart (canopy missing), Promenade Bench, Donkey Ride, Deckchairs, Nanny, Picnic and Bathers (*E, one arm missing from seated man*), and Public House Diorama with furniture, Barkeep and Patrons, many in uniform, in original boxes for figures (*E, one head loose, boxes VG*) (64)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1333

Tradition sets 59 and 60, Indian Army Elephant Battery

with two elephants, mahouts, limber, two seated men, 60pdr Gun, mounted officer, Ammunition Mule and handler and six marching men in original boxes (*E, boxes G*), and six mounted lancers with sergeant and European Officer for Skinner's Horse and two other Indian Cavalry Regiments (*G, riders fixed to saddles, one arm loose, one carbine missing*) (35)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1334

Britains earliest Limited Editions 1983-1989

5183, Cameron Highlanders, 5184, Life Guards, 5185, Seaforth Highlanders, 5186, Welsh Guards, 5187, Bahamas Police Drums and Bugles, 5188, Seaforth Highlanders Colour Party, 5189, Cheshire Regiment and 5289 Royal Marines in original boxes and outers (*M*) (8 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1335

Britains Limited Editions 1990-1994

5190, 5290, 5191, 5391, 5192, 5292, 5392, 5193, 5293, 5194 and 5294 (*M*) (11 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1336

Britains Limited Editions

Life Guard mounted band sets 5195 and 5295 (two), and Black Watch sets 5196 Drum and Pipe Band and 5297 Colour Party, and Scots Guards 1899: W. Britain Collector's Club sets 5992, 5993 and 5994 (four), 00295 and 00328, Guards Toy Soldier Centre 00214 and 00215 (*E, boxes VG*) (15 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1337

Britains Metal Models

William Britain Collectors Club Sherwood Forester Band, complete, 3070 RAF Officer, Trooping the Colour mail order book pack, Coldstream Guards Band sets 8306 (two), 8307 (three), 8308, 8309 (two), 8310 (two), 8311 (two), 8312 and 8313 marching with SA-80 rifle (twelve), and two trade packs 8013 each with twelve of the same figure, and various catalogues and Club literature in binders (*E, boxes VG*) (27 sets and two packs)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1338

Britains Historical Limited and Centenary Editions

sets 5296 Second Burma War, 5197 Charge of the Light Brigade, 8857 Mountain Battery, 8872 Egyptian Camel Corps, 8898 RN Landing Party and 8831 D-Day Landings set in original boxes and outers, and VE-Day sets 8858, 8859, 8860, 8861 and 8862 in original boxes (*M*) (11 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1339

Britains Premier Series by Charles Biggs

First World War sets 8914, 8915 (two), 8919, 8924, 8936, 8937, 8938 and 8940, full dress 1914 set 8923 and 08946 British Tank Mark I in original boxes (*E, boxes G*) (11 sets)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1340

Britains Toy Soldiers, the first thirteen issued

sets 8800, 8801 and 8802 (SECOND VERSIONS), 8803, 8804, 8805, 8806 (three), 8807, 8808, 8809, 8810, 8811 and 8812 (*E, 8812 G-F, boxes VG, one corner of one 8806 lid split*) (15 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

PRODUCTION NOTE

The second versions of sets 8800, 8801 and 8802 were dated 1990 and embossed with copyright details underneath the bases, whereas the bases of the first versions were blank. This rather satisfyingly echoed the similar sequence of further versions of many of Britains early models made before 1900.

1341

Britains Toy Soldiers, the Centenary Sets

8813 Dennis Britain Set, 8823 Fort Henry Guard Pioneer, 8824 1837 Life Guard (four) and 8825 RA Gun Team, with sets 8814, 8815, 8816, 8817, 8818, 8819 (two), 8820, 8821, 8822, 8826, 8827, 8828, 8829 and 8830 (four) in original boxes, and original outers for 8813 and 8825 (*E boxes VG*) (25 sets)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1342

Britains Toy Soldiers, 5962 Pontoon Section

later series British Army and Territorials, American Civil War and Canadians, sets 8850, 8851, 8852, 8853, 8854, 8855, 8856, 8863, 8864, 8865, 8866, 8867, 8868, 8890 (one shoulder broken), 8891, 8892 and 8893 in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (18 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1343

Britains Toy Soldiers, the British Indian Army

sets 8832, 8833 (two), 8834, 8835 (two), 8836, 8837 (two), 8838 (eight), 8839 (twelve), 8840 (twelve), 8841, 8842, 8843, 8844, 8846, 8847 (*E, boxes VG*) (47 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1344

Britains Toy Soldiers, The Delhi Durbar

8848, Lord Curzon's State Elephant, 08956, Duke of Connaught's State Elephant, 08957 Ceremonial Elephant Guard and British Indian Army sets 8951, 8952, 8953 8954 and 8955 in original boxes (*E, boxes VG*) (8 sets)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1345

Britains Trooping the Colour Mail Order Book Box

with Queen's and Regimental Colour Bearers of the five Regiments of Foot Guards, and Queen Elizabeth II mounted, in original ingenious folded card mailing pack, postmarked 8 DEC 87 (M, outer mailing pack somewhat worn) and set 5948, Chief Black Hawk in individual box (*M*) (12)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1346 - 1349

No lots

1350

RARE Johillco QUO VADIS M.G.M. film tie-in Display Box

with fully decorated Chariot, four Roman Soldiers, smaller size Lion and Tiger in original box with brown tinted photographic label featuring Robert Taylor and Deborah Kerr, and a film programme for Quo Vadis (*VG, box P, interior packing missing, label intact*) 1951 (11)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1351

Rare Johillco ROMAN ARENA SUPER SET Ref Q.V.S.

two fully decorated two-horse Chariots with charioteers, eight Roman soldiers and five smaller size wild beasts, two lions and three tigers in original yellow box with blue Johillco logo (*VG, box P*) 1953 (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1352

British hollowcast Chariots, Romans and Greeks

Taylor and Barrett, five Chariots in green, beige and gilt finishes and an additional two horse team and charioteer, Benbros diecast Chariot in original box with additional charioteer, Johillco, five M17 Chariots, various finishes, with two original boxes and twenty-three Roman Soldiers, various finishes including three gold finish with original box, Sacul, one Roman Soldier, Reynolds, one Roman Soldier, two Centurions and a Viking, and three Pixyland Greeks (*G, a few F, five chariots and six figures damaged, boxes G, Hill trays cut down*) (80 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1353

Britains Knights of Agincourt

four mounted and six on foot (G, one base, one shield and one mace missing, one shield repainted), with two Timpo mounted knights and an assortment of ten original Britains Knights of Agincourt unpainted castings including one mounted (*VG, weapons and one shield missing, three castings damaged*) (22)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1354

Britains Carden Loyd Tanks and Royal Tank Corps

set 1322, FIRST VERSION Carden Loyd Tank with crew, dark green finish, rubber tracks, with Royal Tank Corps and Officer, brown equipment, empty hands, in original illustrated box (G, tracks perished, one man and machine gun missing, box F, one end of lid torn, writing to one side) set 1250, Royal Tank Corps, green equipment, in original illustrated box (G, officer and two men missing, box G, writing added) and three set 1203, Carden Loyd Tanks SECOND VERSION, cast tracks, khaki finish, with crew and machine guns in original boxes with two extra crew (G, *one small hole in armour, boxes F*) 1940 (24)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1355

Britains Soldiers in Action with Gas Masks

sets 1611, Crawling with Officer, 1612, Bombers and 1613 Charging, additional man charging and three men prone, grey helmets and brown equipment, set 1613 Charging with Officer, additional eight men prone, khaki helmets and green equipment, in original illustrated 'Soldiers in Action' boxes (G, *thirteen prone, one charging and one officer damaged, boxes G, two insert cards missing*) 1939 (42)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1356

Britains British Infantry in Steel Helmets

marching at the trail, set 195 FIRST VERSION, brown equipment, set 195, SECOND VERSION, green equipment and extra officer and five men, and set 258 Infantry in Gas Masks, brown equipment and extra four men in original boxes (G, *officer batons missing, boxes G, one insert card missing*) 1939 (33)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1357

Britains Military Vehicles

1333 Army Lorry, caterpillar, RARE SECOND VERSION, cast metal tracks, with driver, khaki finish, white treaded tyres, in original illustrated box (G, one caterpillar wheel axle missing, box F, sticky tape and writing applied), two 1877 Beetle Lorries with drivers, FIRST VERSION without towing hook, khaki finish, white treaded tyres with one original box (G, steering wheels and front left edge of bumpers missing, box F, end lid label missing, labels applied), 1512 Army Motor Ambulance with driver, stretcher and casualty, dark green finish, smooth white tyres in original illustrated box (G, one rear door hinges missing, box F, label and writing applied), 1876 Bren Gun Carrier with crew, khaki finish (G, end of bren gun missing) and 1448 Army Staff Car with two officers, khaki finish, smooth white rubber tyres (*F, left headlight, left rear bumper, left hand support for dashboard and passenger head missing, driver front edge of peak cap bent*) 1940 (17)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1358

Britains Motorcycle Dispatch Riders

set 200, Motor Cycle Corps, RARE dark green finish, in original illustrated box (VG, box F) 1939 and set 1791, Royal Corps of Signals, RARE dark green finish, rotating wheels, in two row rectangular box (*VG, one missing, box F, sticky tape applied*) 1939 (7)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1359

Britains Artillery and Limbers

1266 18inch Howitzer on Tractor Wheels with full set of ammunition, additional loading plate, shellcases and shells, Guns 1292 (two), 1725, and 1264, Limbers 1479 (Short Pole) and 1726 (Regulation Howitzer) dark green finish except 1479 khaki, all in original boxes with additional boxes only for Guns 1 (18inch) and 1201 (*VG-G, boxes F, some sticky tap labels and writing applied, one box 1292 P*) (9)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1360

Britains set 1719, Royal Army Medical Corps Stretcher Party, Service Dress

with steel helmets and casualty in original box (G, box F) 1939, and set 137, Royal Army Medical Corps in full dress THIRD VERSION, full trousers and late style nurses, with additional senior medical officer and two stretchers (*G, one stretcher bearer's head and three casualties missing*) 1939 (28)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1361

Britains Royal Marines

set 97, running at the trail with officer, SEVENTH VERSION, Marine helmet, in original Whisstock box (VG, box F, sticky tape applied) 1938, and set 35, marching at the slope with officer, FIFTH VERSION, full trousers with packs, in original Whisstock box (*G, one head and one arm loose, box P*) 1936 (16)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1362

Britains British Infantry in Full Dress

set 36, Royal Sussex Regiment at the slope with mounted officer, set 121, West Surrey Regiment firing with officer, set 30, Drums and Bugles of the Line in original boxes, and set 74, Royal Welch Fusiliers at the slope with goat mascot (*G, fusilier officer, goat horns and sidedrum sticks missing, boxes P*) 1936 (30)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1363

Britains Highlanders

set 437, Officers of the Gordon Highlanders in original box (G, box G) 1937, set 77, Gordon Highlanders marching at the slope with piper in original Whisstock box (G, box F, sticky tape applied), set 114, Cameron Highlanders in khaki jackets marching at the slope in original Whisstock box (G, one rifle damaged, box F, sticky tape applied, slotted card missing), set 157, Gordons firing, set 122 Black Watch firing with officer, and a Seaforth Highlander marching (*G*) (38)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1364

Britains Foot Guards

set 460, Colour Party of the Scots Guards (G, Queen's Colour, bearer and one officer's sword missing, box F, one split in lid, some writing applied), set 314, Coldstream Guards at Ease with officer in original Whisstock box (G, some arms loose, one rifle butt damaged, box F, incorrect insert card), set 75, Scots Guards marching at the slope with officer and piper in original Whisstock box (VG, box G, some writing applied), set 111, Grenadier Guards at attention with mounted officer in original Whisstock box (G-F, box P), set 82, Scots Guards Colours and Pioneers in original Whisstock box (G, box P), set 205, Coldstream Guards at present (G, one missing), set 34, Grenadier Guards firing (G, officer, one man and drumstick missing), set 69, Pipers of the Scots Guards in original Whisstock box (repainted, box P), eight musicians, 'shallow' side drummer and five other Foot Guards (*G-F, three damaged*) (70 approx)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1365

Britains 9th and 12th Lancers

set 24, 9th Lancers at the halt, officer turned in saddle, in original 1930s illustrated box (G-F, one lance head and officer's sword missing, officer head loose, box G, one corner of lid split) and set 128, 12th Lancers at the trot, slung lances, with officer in original 1930s illustrated box (G, *one arm damaged, box G, one split in side of lid*) (10)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1366

Britains Royal Navy and Air Force

set 207, Officers and Petty Officers of the Royal Navy, brown gloves, in original Whisstock box (VG, box G) 1934, and set 240, Royal Air Force in peak caps with two officers in original Whisstock box (*VG, box F, end of lid missing*) 1934 (16)

£140 - 180

€170 - 210

1367

Britains troops in khaki

from three incomplete sets 1260, Infantry in Service Dress, peak caps, firing, full trousers, green equipment, five standing, one kneeling and nine lying, in three original 'Soldiers of the British Empire' boxes (VG-G, boxes G, writing applied) 1940, a kneeling officer with binoculars, set 159, Territorial Yeomanry in original 1930s illustrated box (VG, officer and one sword missing, box G) 1938, set 198, Machine Gun Section sitting, RARE late variation of SECOND VERSION, six Vickers Guns, peak caps, green equipment in two row rectangular illustrated box (VG, box F-P, sticky tape applied), from set 194, Machine Gunners lying, SECOND VERSION, steel helmets, five with brown equipment and two with green, one each standing and kneeling artillerymen in peak caps and six second grade standing artillerymen in steel helmets (*G*) 1939 (41)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1368

Britains Toy Soldiers and Catalogues c.1937

set 201, General Staff in original Whisstock box (G, one General missing, one Aide de Camp head loose, box P), 1473 King George VI, fully painted and 1474 Coronation Chair in original boxes, (King G, Chair F, boxes F-P), filled Wills Cigarette Card albums 'The Reign of King George V' and 'Our King and Queen' (G), two 1930s original Britains Catalogues (P), New Lines List for 1939, Zoological Buildings leaflet 1940, set 32, Royal Scots Greys (F, two damaged), set 400, Life Guards, winter dress (one damaged, possibly some retouching), five Worcestershire Regiment in original Whisstock box 18 (F, two damaged, box P), three small size mounted Royal Artillery Gunners with officer in original Whisstock box 125 (G, one plume missing, box P), eight second grade French Infanterie in steel helmets firing (possibly 156A see below), a few other figures (F-P, some damaged) empty boxes 68, 201, 178, RARE 1514, 1718 and unlisted 156A (1514 F, writing applied, remainder P), various spare parts, Astra and Skybird searchlights with eight Skybird figures, some home made sandbags, six Hill and Crescent Medical figures and an original empty Dinky Toy box for series 60 aircraft (*G-F, box F*) 1939 (65 approx. excluding spare parts and sandbags)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1369

Britains set 1320, Infantry in Khaki, peak caps, lying

with kneeling officer, set 110 Devonshire Regiment, Wolseley helmets, set 195, Infantry in steel helmets, two sets 258, Infantry in gas masks, Dispatch Rider, set 196, Evzones, set 30, Drums and Bugles of the Line, set 76, Middlesex Regiment and set 112, Seaforths marching, with various other figures including a Hill mule with ammunition boxes, ammunition, home made sandbags, four Lineol 60mm scale British Infantry with colour bearer and seven 50mm scale cavalry, six German 60mm scale solidcast camels with five saddles, four semi-flat camels, six cannon, a Lone Star Armoured Car, Crescent Mobile Missile Launcher, Britains Tractor, Muledozer and plough (*F, some P, many damaged, some parts missing*) (140 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1370

Britains and other toy soldiers

Britains, two officers and six men from set 1537, Territorials at the slope, blue uniform (F, arms loose, one arm missing), set 1633, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (VG), various musicians and other figures (G, some musicians damaged and retouched) second grade three row set 235s Infantry in Battledress in action in original cartoon illustrated box (M), Guns 9715 (two), 9730, 9732 and 9787 in original boxes (E, boxes F), four other guns, various makers, a recast Carden Loyd tank with crew, two Crescent 5.5inch guns and a model gun, various khaki infantry by Britains, Hill and others, RAF by Hill and others, Sailors by Hill, Crescent and other, Hill Police motorcycle combination, various repaints and conversions, a tinplate sentry box, thirteen SAE 30mm scale Confederate Cavalry charging (some swords missing), Alymer Miniplomb Raising the Flag at Iwo Jima, (*G, some damage, a few retouched*) (240 approx)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1371

New Toy Soldiers, First World War and others

two scenic trench pieces with various British soldiers, field gun being repaired and four Germans, a Soldiers Soldier, Hitler in party dress with SA and SS, eight Britains and two other American Civil War matte figures, a Front Line British WWII medium artillery gun with crew and twenty-one Del Prado Soldiers of the Twentieth Century (*VG, two bayonets missing*) (80 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1372

Britains set 1321, Armoured Car

swivelling gun, dark green finish, smooth white rubber tyres, in original illustrated box (G, turret dented, under chassis card missing, box F, writing and stick tape applied) 1939, and set 1448, Army Staff Car with two officers, dark green finish, treaded white tyres, in original illustrated box (*G, one headlight missing, partial separation of officers by a thin cut to elbow level, and hole in blanket, box F, writing applied*) 1940 (4)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1373

Royal Horse Artillery in full dress

four 13pdr guns with an unpainted limber, fourteen Britains style seated figures and eleven standing, five mounted and three others (*some damaged or unfinished*) (38)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1374 - 1378

No lots

1379

Britains repainted British Cavalry

Household Cavalry, 6th Dragoon Guards, 3rd, 4th and 11th Hussars, four Lancer Officers turned in saddle and others (*G, some damage*) (53)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1380

Britains Horse Drawn Gun Teams at the Ha It

from sets 316 and 317, Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Field Artillery six horse teams at the halt, with not matching limbers, additional RHA team horse with driver, and four matt finish repainted RHA gunners mounted at the halt with trumpeter and officer (*G, retouched or repainted, traces replaced or not matching, guns missing*) (21)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1381

Britains Royal Horse Artillery Mounted Gunners

with four officers, and eight collar harness team horse, one of which with RFA driver, and a limber (*G, repainted or retouched, some damage*) (27)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1382

Britains horsedrawn Army Vehicles

Royal Engineers Limbered Wagon, Royal Army Medical Corps four horse ambulance wagon, two two horse Royal Army Service Corps supply wagons, five seated men, two wagon parts, three gun parts, a Lancer wire wagon, a Water cart, a Mule cart and forty-three Britains team horses (*G-P, most repainted, some damage*) (80 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1383

Britains Infantry and Gunners in Khaki

with AA Operators, RAF and Luftwaffe Pilots, Dispatch Rider and Motorcycle Machine Gun Combination (*G-P, many damaged, some repainted*) (85 approx)

£80 - 120

€100 - 140

1384

Britains set 1203, Carden Loyd Tanks

for repair, fifteen FIRST VERSION and one SECOND VERSION, with eleven recast crews and fifteen machine guns (*P, damaged, a few crew and guns original*) (38)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1385

Charles Stadden 54mm models of C15 Medieval Knights

three mounted, with some by other makers, including a Stadden vignette of Henry V defending his brother the Earl of Suffolk, most HIGHLY DETAILED, some DETAILED, four unfinished (*VG, a few damaged*) (37)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1386

Stadden and other 54mm Models, depicting Royal and Military subjects from 1500 to 1800 A.D.

Henry VIII (two) and six wives, Elizabeth I (plastic), Stadden mounted Cardinal Richelieu with Alymer four each Kings and Cardinal's Musketeers HIGHLY DETAILED, five Musketeers mounted and one on foot, possibly the early (and less accomplished) work of Mme Josianne des Fontaine (G-F, Fragile, some parts broken or missing), English Civil War and C18 subjects including seven HIGHLY DETAILED, others DETAILED or LOW GRADE (*VG, some G, five damaged one unfinished*) (55 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1387

Charles Stadden Studio 54mm scale Models of the Napoleonic Wars

including Nelson and Lady Hamilton, Napoleon and Josephine, thirteen signed, the rest of a comparable HIGHLY DETAILED quality (*VG*) (20)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1388

Larger Scale Models, mostly Stadden 80mm scale

depicting WWII British forces (eight), Earlier (six including Sir Francis Drake, George Washington and Lt.Gen James Longstreet) and Later, British and Commonwealth forces, HIGHLY or WELL DETAILED, two in each group in pewter finish, with resin models, 135mm scale Highland Drummer by Sculptures uk, and 140mm scale officer of the Grenadiers of the Garde Imperiale (*VG, one sword loose*) (23)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1389

54mm Models, British Yeomanry in full dress and Army, FSO

thirty-five models Yeomanry Regiments on foot c.1908, WELL DETAILED and Hinton Hunt and others British Army overseas, late 19th Century, Zululand and the Sudan, with various opponents and a few other models, including BMSS mounted figures of Custer and William Britain (Orderley Trumpeter to the Earl of Cardigan, 1854) LOW GRADE, and Corgi model of Florence Nightingale (*G, some damaged or unfinished*) (95 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1390

54mm Models, The British Army in Full Dress

most c.1984 including Officers and Musicians, WELL DETAILED (*VG, a few G*) (34)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1391

Mostly 54mm Models, Napoleonic Wars

by Hinton Hunt, Stadden, Rose and others, including Napoleon, Wellington, Ney, Massena, Murat, Bessiers, Colbert, Kellerman, Lefebvre, Picton and Blucher, DETAILED, some WELL DETAILED or LOW GRADE, with seven in plastic and six by Del Prado (*G, some slightly damaged*) (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1392

Charles Stadden Studio Prussians and Austrians 1914

full dress, with Kaiser Wilhelm II and the Emperor Franz Joseph, British Household Cavalry and Foot Guards etc. HIGHLY DETAILED, and a few others (*VG*) (31)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1393

Stadden Studio 54mm Models: Second World War, Germans and Allies

with other models, Spanish Civil War, WWII Leaders, a few in larger scales: Churchill (three), Mountbatten, Eisenhower (two), Patton, Doolittle, Tito, Stalin, Yamamoto, Von Manstein and Rommel, with Baron von Richtoven and various other models, some HIGHLY DETAILED (*VG, some G, four unfinished*) (31)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1394

Willie, Stadden and other 30mm scale Historical Models

including twenty-two Medieval mounted and dismounted and English Civil War, seventeen Napoleonic, thirty mounted Charge of the Light Brigade some WELL DETAILED, nine unpainted, castings: one hundred and fifty Infantry of the Line Musicians and marching, with various Colonial and others, twenty mounted, with twenty-four riderless horses, ten mules, two cannon, limber, pontoon wagon, and ten smaller scale models (*G, some damage*) (370 approx)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

1395

Britains British Cavalry

Household Cavalry at full gallop and at the walk with Musical Director, 6th Dragoon Guards, 7th Hussars, 17th and 21st Lancers with officer turned in saddle and Territorial Yeomanry (*G, many embellished or repainted, some damage*) (75 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1396

Artillery by Britains, Astra, Bullock, Crescent etc. and Die-cast Vehicles

Britains 155mm gun, Crescent 'Long Tom', 5.5inch gun, two 25pdr gun, limber, armoured car, howitzer, Astra Coastal Defence gun, three seachlights, two AA guns, two Fort Guns, Bullock Coastal Defence and Anti-tank guns in some original boxes, a few other guns, Dinky Toys, Corgi Toys, Matchbox Toys and other die-cast vehicles including some recent issues (*VG-F, some damage and parts missing*) (70 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1397 - 1398

No lots

1399

Books and Catalogues of Toy Soldiers

including 'The Great Book of Britains', Price Guide 1994 and others by James Opie, books on toy soldiers and the British Army, Britains original consumer catalogues for 1965, 1968, 1969 (two), 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1988, with various reproductions of earlier catalogues and later Britains Collection leaflets, and leaflets from other manufacturers (*Well used*) ((quantity))

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1400

Figures and models, Historical Subjects

depicting Romans and various other periods by Rose, Cavendish, Graham Farish, Carman and others (*G, some damaged, unpainted, repainted etc.*) (44)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1401

No lot

1402

New Toy Soldiers, Royal Occasions

Marlborough, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Service, 'On the Steps of St Pauls' in original box, Blenheim Queen Elizabeth II on throne in original box, Engagement of Charles and Diana, featuring 'that dress', four Queens Watermen with oars, eight Foot Guards, reversed arms, Britains original sets 1470 State Coach, 1473 King George VI painted finish, 1474 Coronation Chair and 1506 Queen Elizabeth painted finish, 2094 State Landau and various Attendants, Mounted Police and General Officer with a (damaged) plastic Paramount State Coach (*VG, coaches G, one coach team horse missing, landau traces and drivers missing, Timpo substituted, passengers converted, most attendants repainted, boxes G*) (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1403

Britains Recent Issues

Limited Editions sets 5185 and 5186, 5190 containing five only and empty boxes only for sets 5187 (two), 5290, 5293 and 00102, Toy Soldier sets 8800 and 8892 (boxed) 8801 (unboxed, one bayonet damaged), set 00254, five mounted Knights, Garde Republicaine, three mounted and three on foot, Irish State Coach in original box (*E, two coach lamps damaged, box VG some internal packaging possibly missing*), empty boxes only for sets 8951, 00154 (two) and 40117, Metal Models: sets 7225, 7227 (two), 7235, 7240, 7241, 7242 (two), 7245 (two), 7303, 7305, 7306, 7307 and 8007 (two), with empty box only for 7305, and Corgi Golden Jubilee State Landau, re-issued 2002 with metal team and figures in original box (*E, boxes G*) (190 approx)

£250 - 400

€300 - 480

1404

New Toy Soldiers, The Delhi Durbar 1903

Britains set 00264, Lord and Lady Curzon seated in chairs of state, Marlborough Review Stand with canopy, ten seated figures and standing figure saluting, Skinner's Horse c.1830 in original boxes, various Indian figures, Elephant Gun and various units of the Indian and Pakistani Armies, Royal Indian Navy and Air Force by Fusilier, Lancer, Nostalgia and others (*E-VG, a few damaged, boxes VG*) (90 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1405

New Toy Soldiers: Royal Navy and Royal Marines

Tradition set 74, Admiral Lord Nelson 1805 in original box, and Dorset, Nelson being rowed out to Victory 1805 (one oar missing) sailors with machine guns in action by Cavalier, Soldiers Soldiers and others, various Royal Navy and Royal Marine units by Asset, Dorset and others, and a Royal Navy Field Gun Competition team at the Royal Tournament (*VG, a few damaged*) (95 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1406

New Toy Soldiers, British Army Ceremonial, No.1 and No.2 Dress and other modern and WWII subjects

Bastion Queen Mother presenting colours to the Royal Berkshire Regiment, Dorset Prince Charles with Colonels of his Regiments and 5th Dragoon Guards taking the salute, WWII Women's Services and others, by Asset, Cheshire Volunteers etc., in four original boxes (*E, four damaged, boxes VG*) (80 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1407

Tradition British Cavalry and Prussian Army

New Toy Soldier Series, British Cavalry dismounted, full dress, with six unmounted horses, Royal Horse Guards (two sets), 37a 6th Dragoon Guards, 37b 1st Dragoons, 38 2nd Dragoons, 34a, 35a and 36a 3rd Hussars and 34b, 35b and 36b 11th Hussars, and German Infantry, 10 Prussian Infantry, Parade Dress (two sets) 11a Prussian Infantry, 11b Bavarian Infantry, 39 Prussian First Foot Guards and 40 Prussian Kaiser Alexander Guard Grenadiers, with fourteen original boxes (*E, boxes G*) (95 approx)

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

1408

New Toy Soldiers, British Army and Territorials in Full Dress

Steadfast, Soldiers Soldiers, Asset and others, drill positions and marching, troops with bicycles, officers, NCOs, furred colours, Staff and ADCs (*VG, a few damaged*) (110 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1409

New Toy Soldier style Civilians and Military off duty

Dorset Fire Engine set in original box, and Firemen by Good Soldiers in original box, Asset and Brigadier's, Asset Lord Mayor of London with Civic and Legal Dignitaries and a Waitress, seven reproduction Britains Guides with Guider, Railway figures, Boy Scouts, Mess Dress Officers with table, chair and three couples dancing, and Hyde Park Corner with speaker and characters (*E, one arm loose, boxes VG*) (85 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1410

New Toy Soldier British Colonial Troops

and opponents, Imperial set 11, Captain Gilbert Mair and the No.1 Arawa Flying Column, four Maoris and set 5, Maoris marching at the slope 1914, Tradition Gibraltar Regiment with some original boxes, Sudan Campaigns Steadfast Egyptian Artillery and Dorset Dervishes, various makers African Rifles and other colonial units (*E-VG, a few slightly damaged*) (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1411

New Toy Soldiers, Russian Troops by Steks

by Steks and Anglo-Russian Toy Soldiers, Ceremonial Troops on parade, and Russian Civil War in three original and two other boxes (*E, three damaged, some rifles bent, one flag missing, boxes G*) (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1412

Mark Time four figure sets: Rifle Brigade

King's Royal Rifle Corps, Madras Infantry (two), Royal Engineers Survey Section with theodilite (two), and Bluejackets firing in original boxes (*VG, two slightly damaged, boxes G, some writing on labels*) (30)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

PRODUCTION NOTE

Mark Time can lay claim to being the very first of the new wave of New Toy Soldiers produced from 1973. Unabashedly endeavouring to fit in with Britains hollowcast figures, under the direction of Peter Cowan, they nevertheless made numerous interesting additions to the poses of the traditional Britains productions, such as the kneeling riflemen seen here. See also Asquith 'Collector's Guide to New Toy Soldiers'

1413

British Army, Royal Engineers, RAMC, Royal Artillery etc.

by Steadfast and others, Honourable Artillery Company converted towed 25pdr No.1 Dress, with officers in full dress, Toy Army Workshop RA gun repair crew, Britains RHA, Waterloo, and others, with Bastion Royal Engineer working parties in fatigues and foreign service dress, seven Bulldog Seaforths in foreign service helmets and Steadfast RAMC and a Veterinary Cart (*VG, a few unfinished*) (100 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1414

Bastion, Imperialist and Dorset, The Boxer Rebellion

Bastion sets in original boxes, Russian Sailors, German Sailors and 51st Sikhs marching at the slope, Imperialist, eight Royal Navy Sailors advancing and twenty-one various Imperial Chinese troops, Dorset, Boxer Period Chinese (*VG, boxes G*) (60 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

PRODUCTION NOTE

'Imperialist' Boxer Rebellion period figures were commissioned by James Opie from Blenheim c.1977 - see Opie 'Collecting Toy Soldiers in the 21st Century' page 152 and Asquith 'Collector's Guide to New Toy Soldiers'

1415

Bastion, The Boxer Rebellion

participants in the relief of Peking, painted in matt finish from Bastion castings: Royal Welch Fusiliers, 24th Punjabis, Sikh Coy, Wei-Hai-Wei Regiment, Russian Infantry, Italian Bersaglieri, German Marines, U.S. Infantry, French Matelots, Austrian Sailors, Japanese Imperial Guard and French Marines (*G, one arm damaged*) (85 approx)

£150 - 200

€180 - 240

1416

New Toy Soldiers: Armies (and Navies) of the World

Marlborough A12 United States Naval Academy Colours, in original box, with Cadets, Cheshire Volunteers U.S. Marines, first Gulf War, and French Foreign Legion, Fusilier Ski-troops, Good Soldiers 'Norwegian Imperial Guard', Steadfast U.S. Infantry, full dress, Bastion French Chasseurs, Lancer French Chasseurs Alpains and Italian Alpini (*E, box VG*) (70 approx)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

1417

New Toy Soldiers: the Battle of Britain and the Blitz

Corgi Bombed House with Civil Defence personnel, Firemen, Rescue Workers, King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and Churchill, RAF Pilots and Armourers, Pub Scene with piano, Land Army, Fighter Command, Bomber Command with 'Bomber' Harris, Barnes Wallis, Guy Gibson and other personalities by Venture, Sarum and others (*E-VG*) (65 approx)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1418

The Glenn Miller Story, The Memphis Belle and the Royal Flying Corps

by Frontline, Fusilier, Steadfast, March Past, Venture and others, RFC Pilots and Personnel, WWI, and other historical and modern RAF, USAAF personnel dancing the Jitterbug, and the Crew of the Memphis Belle, in two original boxes (*E, boxes G*) (46)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1419

Del Prado, The Lead Soldier Collection

Complete 1-100 Men at War 1914-1945 in original blister packs, unopened, and seven duplicate figures, three loose, one on card with booklet and three on later 20th Century Men at War re-issue cards with booklets (*E, packs and cards G*) (107)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

1420

Del Prado, The American Civil War Collection

Cannon, eight Mounted, two Colours and thirteen Foot in twenty-six original blister packs, unopened, three Britains ACW Matte figures, six other ACW models, and three Del Prado Cavalry of the Napoleonic Wars on original cards with booklets (*E, cards F*) (36)

£100 - 150

€120 - 180

End of sale

Next soldier sale: 5 December 2013

Closing date for entries 20 October



The Doll Collection of Alexandra & Sidney Sheldon

**Monday 24 June, 10am
Los Angeles**

The sale will offer over 400 lots of Lenci dolls to include all original 300 Series, rare Sports series, Mozart, Boudoir dolls, Madame Pompadour, regional costume dolls, Chinese, Russian and European examples, Film Stars, Orientals, Mascottes and many more.

Viewing

21-23 June

+1 978 283 1518

dana.hawkes@bonhams.com

Lenci felt doll of Rudolph Valentino as seen in his movie "The Sheik", 1927-1928. Height 29 inches
\$6,000 - 8,000

Intimate CONFESSIONS



I was a Rich
Man's Plaything

Ex-Mistress

I Confess

If this be Sin
Woman of the
Streets

Daughter of Sin

Prints

Wednesday 5 June 2013
Knightsbridge, London
Entries now invited

Closing date for entries
Friday 5 April 2013

+44 (0) 20 7393 3941
michael.jette@bonhams.com

Sir Eduardo Paolozzi (British 1924-2005)
Bunk

The portfolio, 1972, comprising 46 lithographs
and screenprints with collage, signed, from the
edition of 50, 450 x 320mm (17 6/8 x 12 1/2in)
Sold for £7,150





The Contents of Trelissick House Including the Copeland Collection of Spode

Tuesday 23 July & Wednesday 24 July 2013
Trelissick House, Cornwall

To be viewed and sold on site at
Trelissick House, Near Truro, Cornwall

All lots with an estimate less than
£3000 to be sold without reserve

+44 (0) 208963 2815
trelissick@bonhams.com

The West Library

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as “*Bidders*” or “you”. Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams'* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an “as is” basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from

a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on

Bonhams' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder* Registration Form, *Absentee Bidding Form* or Telephone *Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as “paddle bidding”. You will be issued with a large card (a “paddle”) with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer’s*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone (only available on lots with a low estimate greater than £400)

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer’s* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent’s authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the

identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent’s client’s identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable *VAT*. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer’s Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer’s Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER’S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer’s Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer’s Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer’s Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer’s Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to *VAT*. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer’s Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £25,000 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
20% from £25,001 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
12% from £500,001 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked “AR” in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of *VAT* at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

- The following symbols are used to denote that *VAT* is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*:
- † *VAT* at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*
 - Ω *VAT* on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*
 - * *VAT* on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer’s Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* and subject to *VAT* at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer’s Premium*
- Zero rated for *VAT*, no *VAT* will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer’s Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer’s Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no *VAT* will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but *VAT* at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer’s Premium* which will be invoiced on a *VAT* inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer’s Premium* (plus *VAT* and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Bankers draft/building society cheque: if you can provide suitable proof of identity and we are satisfied as to the genuineness of the draft or cheque, we will allow you to collect your purchases immediately;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Sterling travellers cheques: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with travellers cheques, provided the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000. We will need to see your passport if you wish to pay using travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Union Pay cards: these are now accepted at our Knightsbridge and New Bond Street offices, when presented in person by the card holder. These cards are subject to a 2% surcharge.

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or

any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a

modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "o" of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ and VAT is payable by the purchaser, at the standard rate, on the *Hammer Price*, unless the wines are to remain under Bond. *Buyers* requiring their wine to remain in Bond must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *Sale*. The *Buyer* is then himself responsible for all duty, clearance VAT and other charges that may be payable thereon. All such *Lots* must be transferred or collected within two weeks of the *Sale*.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams'* Website, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .		
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,		
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;			10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;			10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;			10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and			10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
 - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
 - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
 - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
 - 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
 - 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, and
 - 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AR], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS		
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9	FORGERIES
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
		9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
		9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
		9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , VAT and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
		9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
		9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
		9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
		10	OUR LIABILITY
		10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
		10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
		10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
		10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
		10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.

10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or	12.7	The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
10.3.2	Unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> , in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> plus <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the <i>Seller</i>) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or	12.8	In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".
	You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.	the <i>Lot</i> comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or	12.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
10.4	Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.	the <i>Lot</i> was listed in the <i>Catalogue</i> under "collections" or "collections and various" or the <i>Lot</i> was stated in the <i>Catalogue</i> to comprise or contain a collection, issue or <i>Books</i> which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the <i>Book</i> contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.	12.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.
11	BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS Where the <i>Lot</i> is made up wholly of a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> and any <i>Book</i> does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming <i>Lot</i> "), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if: the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , and in any event within 20 days after the <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> ; and within 20 days of the date of the relevant <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> . but not if: the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or	If we are reasonably satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and <i>Buyer's Premium</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> . The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.	12.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.
			12.12	Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of <i>Bonhams</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
		12 MISCELLANEOUS	13	GOVERNING LAW
		12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.		All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
		12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.		DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION
		12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.		Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our <i>Website</i> www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com .
		12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to <i>Bonhams</i> marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the <i>Contract Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.		APPENDIX 3
		12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.		DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY
		12.6 References in this agreement to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.		Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.
				LIST OF DEFINITIONS
				"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , to cover <i>Bonhams' Expenses</i> relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the <i>Buyer</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> on any <i>Lot</i> marked [AR] which sells for a <i>Hammer Price</i> which together with the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the <i>Sale</i> using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the <i>Sale</i>). "Auctioneer" the representative of <i>Bonhams</i> conducting the <i>Sale</i> .

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry form*, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Greer Adams
+61 2 8412 2222

African and Oceanic Art

UK
Philip Keith
+44 2920 727 980
U.S.A
Fred Baklar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Alan Fausel
+1 212 644 9039

Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 207 468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Litsa Veldekis
+61 2 8412 2222

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

James Hendy
+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
Simon Cottle
+44 20 7468 8383
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British & European Porcelain & Pottery

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Contemporary Art

U.S.A
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 212 644 9656

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
Mark Dance
+44 8700 27361
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
Julian King
+852 2918 4321

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art & Modern Design

UK
Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5834
U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

Costume & Textiles

Claire Browne
+44 1564 732969

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Stephanie Connell
+44 20 7393 3844
U.S.A
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

Ethnographic Art

Jim Haas
+1 415 503 3294

Football Sporting Memorabilia

Dan Davies
+44 1244 353118

Furniture & Works of Art

UK
Fergus Lyons
+44 20 7468 8221
U.S.A
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 503 3413

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 1244 353123

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

Deborah Allan
+44 20 7468 8276

Islamic & Indian Art

Alice Bailey
+44 20 7468 8268

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
AUSTRALIA
Patti Sedgwick
+61 2 8412 2222

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 207 393 3962
U.S.A
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
USA
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471
AUSTRALIA
Damien Duigan
+61 2 8412 2232
Automobilia
UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
USA
Kurt Forry
+1 415 391 4000

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616
Automobilia
Adrian Pipiros
+44 8700 273621

Musical Instruments

Philip Scott
+44 20 7393 3855

Natural History

U.S.A
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew McKenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Portrait Miniatures

Camilla Lombardi
+44 20 7393 3985

Prints

UK
Rupert Worrall
+44 20 7468 8262
U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Sophie Hamilton
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Michael Moorcroft
+44 20 7468 8241
U.S.A
Aileen Ward
+1 800 223 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Toys, Dolls & Chess

Leigh Gotch
+44 20 8963 2839

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 207 393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Paul Maudsley
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
HONG KONG
Carson Chan
+852 2918 4321

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A
Joseph Hyman
+1 917 206 1661
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 8700 273622
U.S.A
Doug Davidson
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Brighton & Hove
19 Palmeira Square
Hove, East Sussex
BN3 2JN
+44 1273 220 000
+44 1273 220 335 fax

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Tunbridge Wells
Ground Floor
Royal Victoria House
51-55 The Pantiles
Tunbridge Wells, Kent
TN2 5TE
+44 1892 546 818
+44 1892 518 077 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1983 282 228

Representative:
West Sussex
Jeff Burfield
+44 1243 787 548

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Winchester
The Red House
Hyde Street
Winchester
Hants SO23 7DX
+44 1962 862 515
+44 1962 865 166 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia

Bury St. Edmunds
21 Churchgate Street
Bury St Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
+44 1284 716 190
+44 1284 755 844 fax

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford •
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester •
New House
150 Christleton Road
Chester, Cheshire
CH3 5TD
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Carlisle
48 Cecil Street
Carlisle, Cumbria
CA1 1NT
+44 1228 542 422
+44 1228 590 106 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Southport
33 Botanic Road
Churchtown
Southport
Merseyside PR9 7NE
+44 1704 507 875
+44 1704 507 877 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
39 Don Street
St.Helier
JE2 4TR
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Glasgow
176 St. Vincent Street,
Glasgow
G2 5SG
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Cardiff
7-8 Park Place,
Cardiff CF10 3DP
+44 2920 727 980
+44 2920 727 989 fax

EUROPE

Austria - Vienna
Garnisongasse 4
1090 Vienna
+43 (0)1 403 00 01
vienna@bonhams.com

Belgium - Brussels
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0)2 736 5076
+32 (0)2 732 5501 fax
belgium@bonhams.com

France - Paris
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0)1 42 61 1010
+33 (0)1 42 61 1015 fax
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0)221 2779 9650
+49 (0)221 2779 9652 fax
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
+49 (0) 89 2420 7523 fax
munich@bonhams.com

Ireland - Dublin
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0)1 602 0990
+353 (0)1 4004 140 fax
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 (0)2 4953 9020
+39 (0)2 4953 9021 fax
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Rome
+39 (0)6 48 5900
+39 (0)6 482 0479 fax
rome@bonhams.com

Netherlands - Amsterdam
De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 20 67 09 701
+31 20 67 09 702 fax
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nuñez de Balboa no.4 - 1A
Madrid
28001
+34 91 578 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
Switzerland
+41 76 379 9230
geneva@bonhams.com

Representatives:
Greece
Art Expertise
+30 210 3636 404

Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Portugal
Filipa Rebelo de Andrade
+351 91 921 4778
portugal@bonhams.com

Russia
Marina Jacobson
+7 921 555 2302
russia@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645

District of Columbia/ Mid-Atlantic
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696

Southern California
Christine Eisenberg
+1 (949) 646 6560

Florida
+1 (305) 228 6600

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (312) 475 3922
+1 (773) 267 3300

Massachusetts Boston/New England
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330

New Mexico
Leslie Trilling
+1 (505) 820 0701

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina
Daniel Claramunt
+54 11 479 37600

Brazil
Thomaz Oscar Saavedra
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong
Carson Chan
Suite 1122
Two Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Hongyu Yu
Room A515
F/5 CDB International
Mansion
No. 16 Yongnan Dongli
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100022
+86(0) 10 6563 7799
+86(0) 10 6563 7788 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Japan
Level 14 Hibiya Central Building
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105-0003
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax
tokyo@bonhams.com

Taiwan
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8757 2897 fax
summer.fang@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
76 Paddington Street
Paddington NSW 2021
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.asia@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Ormond Hall
557 St Kilda Rd
Melbourne VIC 3004
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088

Representative:
Adelaide
James Bruce
+61 (0) 8 8232 2860

AFRICA

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 3% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself ☐
Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable) ☐

Sale title: Fine Dolls, Teddy Bears & Juvenalia Fine Trains, Toys, Diecast & Soldiers		Sale date: Tuesday 21 May 2013 Tuesday 4 June 2013	
Sale no. 20914 & 20701		Sale venue: Oxford	
If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.			
General Bid Increments:			
£10 - 200by 10s		£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s		£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	
£500 - 1,000by 50s		£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s		£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s		above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s			
The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.			
Customer Number		Title	
First Name		Last Name	
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)			
Address			
City		County / State	
Post / Zip code		Country	
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime	
Telephone evening		Fax	
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)			
E-mail (in capitals) <input type="text"/>			
<input type="text"/>			
I am registering to bid as a private client <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade client <input type="checkbox"/>	
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here:		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>			

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond ☐ I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse ☐ Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) ☐

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature:

Date:

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

UK/08/12

Bonhams

1793



BB 1793

Bonhams
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford OX5 1JH
+44 (0) 1865 853 640
+44 (0) 1865 372 722 fax